The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
July 4, 1994, Vol. 28, No. 27, 118 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

Objects spur users' licensing concerns

By William Brandel

The age of software components is upon us. Too bad nobody — not even the vendors that deliver the products — has any idea how to legally distribute, track or control this next-generation application technology.

Last week, objects took another step into information systems shops as WordPerfect Corp. and Lotus Development Corp. joined Microsoft Corp. in delivering application suites with at least a modicum of Object Linking and Embedding 2.0 capabilities [CW, June 27].

For example, the new PerfectOffice Professional from WordPerfect lets users build their own objects with Novell, Inc.'s Visual AppBuilder, while its PerfectLinks integration tool will let them swap in objects from other applications.

With a bevy of applications on the market that enable users to swap in tasks from other applications comes the complication of staying clean and legal.

Swap meet

"So what happens when you start plugging in other modules from other vendors into these suites?" asked Lee Allen, manager of field and decision support at Schering-Plough Corp. in Union, N.J.

Schering-Plough has been deploying componentized applications using OLE 2.0-compliant Synergy from Prodea Software Corp. in Minneapolis and Visio from ShapeWare Corp. in Seattle.

"Do I now have to purchase a site license for an entire word processor to run their spell checker with the suite I bought on a concur-

Objects, *page 16*

Client/server migration

Support apps snub hosts

By Rosemary Calasso and Julia King

As customer service becomes more critical to businesses, a growing number of companies are dumping mainframe-based support applications and turning to client/server systems to get the flexibility and ease of use they need.

> Companies spend an average of $529,000 to upgrade or replace their customer service systems, according to an International Customer Service Association 1994 Benchmarking Study.

Some large information systems shops are writing their own customer support applications for client/server platforms because they cannot find a package that suits all of their needs. Others are turning to a new crop of client/server support packages from a handful of small companies.

Analysts are pegging customer support as the next hot client/server application market thanks to recent rollouts. These include tools from companies such as The Vantive Corp. in Mountain View, Calif., Scopus Technology, Inc. in Emeryville, Calif., and Clarify, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. Lotus Development Corp. has also

Client/server, *page 113*

Newspaper
#BXBBJFT********** 5-DIGIT 48103
#UIV72E300M099039# 0010109736
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT * 0016
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0011 6 XC
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1553

IBM stretches tape

Per-megabyte pricing to be slashed, capacity tripled

By Craig Stedman

IBM is preparing to launch early next year a high-capacity replacement for its venerable 3480/3490 tape drives — a move that will drive down the cost per megabyte almost 90% and triple the data transfer rate of the 3490E.

IBM officials said the tapes, code-named NTP for New Technology Prototype, will store 10G bytes of uncompressed data but sell for roughly the same price as the 800M-byte 3490E.

Users who now pay about $100,000 for four 3490Es, with a total capacity of 3.2G bytes plus a controller, should be able to get 40G bytes for the same amount of money with NTP, noted Stan Corker, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

As the tape turns

A COMPARISON OF THE 3490E WITH FUTURE HIGH-CAPACITY TAPE CARTRIDGES

	IBM 3490E	IBM NTP	StorageTek Redwood
Uncompressed capacity		10G bytes	25G bytes
Transfer rate		9M byte/sec.	11M byte/sec.*
Recording method		Longitudinal with serpentine interleave	Helical scan
	CURRENT	1995	

*INDUSTRY EXPECTATION

Besides the precipitous drop in per-megabyte pricing, NTP promises an expanded capacity that could allow large mainframe shops

IBM, *page 10*

OfficeMax-imizes frame-relay net

By Thomas Hoffman

OfficeMax, Inc., the $1.8 billion office supplies superstore chain, is positioning itself for annual savings of $2 million to $5 million as it launches what analysts said is the world's largest privately operated frame-relay network.

This week, OfficeMax will have linked 330 of its 350 national outlets on MCI Communications Corp.'s HyperStream frame-relay network, said John Hnanicek, senior vice president of information systems at the Shaker Heights, Ohio-based firm.

▲ OfficeMax's John Hnanicek: *'A year ago, we probably would have gone with satellite instead of frame relay. But that's the beauty of frame relay — it offers greater bandwidth, higher capacity and lower costs than other technologies.'*

Money saver

"The biggest chunk of our phone charges were tied to [customer] credit and check authorizations," Hnanicek said last week. "By moving to frame relay, we basically eliminate paying a premium for those services."

By switching its communications infrastructure from dedicated point-to-point connections to frame relay, the company anticipates a slew of benefits within the next year, according to Hnanicek and other company executives. Those benefits include reduced communications costs, higher network bandwidth and improved customer service.

Although the company declined to specify OfficeMax's financial investment in frame-relay services, analysts placed those costs at $4 million to $6 million.

The way we were

Historically, OfficeMax outlets have been linked to credit-card authorization agencies via dial-up connections. Yet this approach was expensive and sluggish — authorizations often took 18 to 20 seconds. With the higher-bandwidth 56K bit/sec. frame-relay backbone, OfficeMax expects to complete credit authorizations in

OfficeMax, *page 113*

It's hard work to build one breakthrough system but harder still to keep building them. IS executives like Eli Lilly's Steven Cooper are finding ways to make innovation and creativity the rule rather than the exception. See Management, page 88.

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

What's Inside

July 4, 1994

The CW Guide to LAN/SNA Networking

MUCH OF TODAY'S mission-critical data is available only through an IBM mainframe SNA connection. While there are many ways to link LANs with SNA, the wrong choice can lead to significant cost and performance problems. Our guide to LAN-to-SNA networking examines the best routes for users. It also includes a 200-user Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard featuring the top SNA gateway vendors and a Firing Line review of CrossComm's latest router option. PAGE 77.

LAN doorways to SNA data

NEWS

■ Initial feedback from a handful of **early beta testers of Microsoft's Chicago** operating system, which entered broad beta testing last week, reveals great enthusiasm for the product. *Page 4*

■ **Information Builders** rolls out an overhauled version of its Enterprise Data Access middleware software. *Page 14*

■ The promise of **wireless communications** took a big step toward reality last week, thanks to three major government and industry initiatives. *Page 16*

■ **Silicon Graphics** adds two entry-level models to its RISC-based supercomputers. *Page 24*

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

■ **Acer** has become the largest PC maker in Taiwan and the first one to crack the **U.S. Top 10** this decade. However, its recent decision to spin off operating units into public companies has not yet been played out. *Page 32*

DESKTOP COMPUTING

■ Last week, **Borland announced its long-awaited** dBase for Windows application. *Page 41*

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

■ Despite the fanfare, **Microsoft's Exchange messaging platform** faces increasingly stiff competition due in part to a ship date that has slipped by more than a year to early 1995. *Page 47*

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

■ Financial industry executives at a recent conference bemoaned the lack of security on the **information highway**, even as they prepare to make broader use of it. *Page 55*

LARGE SYSTEMS

■ **Very large databases** present special care and feeding problems for database administrators, including backup. *Page 61*

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

■ **Taligent** recently demonstrated its development framework running on top of Microsoft's Windows NT and IBM's OS/2, as well as pieces of it running with Hewlett-Packard's HP/UX. At the same time, HBO demonstrated an application it created with Taligent's wares. *Page 65*

MANAGEMENT

■ Before each 1995 Lincoln Continental rolls out of the factory, it has been truly test-driven now that **Ford designers are using a new simulation development** application to practice before they produce. *Page 69*

IN DEPTH

■ **Usability guru Donald Norman** reveals how developers can create software and systems that users hate. *Page 91*

THE CW GUIDE TO LAN/SNA

■ The **CW Guide to LAN/SNA Networking** examines LAN-to-SNA routes and recommends the best ones for particular user needs. *Page 77*

CAREERS

■ Look no further. **Classes for the Common Object Request Broker Architecture** are starting to emerge. *Page 95*

MARKETPLACE

■ Where are **networking budgets** being spent? Top purchases include routers and switching and non-switching hubs. *Page 103*

COMMENTARY

■ The result of the Intel/Hewlett-Packard alliance is likely to be a RISC chip that competes with Sun's SPARC and the IBM/Motorola PowerPC, **Charles Babcock** says. *Page 6*

■ **Paul Gillin** issues a call to quicken the pace of deregulating telecommunications. *Page 36*

■ It's time to redefine what's meant by "open" systems, **George Shaffner** says. *Page 37*

■ CIOs are winning some battles for prestige and losing others, **Paul A. Strassmann** says. *Page 37*

Calendar ..... *Page 75*
Company Index ..... *Page 110*
Editorial/Letters to the editor ..... *Page 36*
Friday Stock Ticker ..... *Page 111*
How to contact Computerworld ... *Page 114*

Executive Briefing

While users demand — and vendors push — the concept of **componentized software**, there is no real way to distribute or track it. *Pages 1 and 65*

Desktop symmetrical multiprocessing gets a boost as IBM announces a new version of OS/2, and NEC and AST deliver new hardware. *Pages 6 and 42*

As **Lotus and third parties fill much-needed development tool gaps** in Notes, users say the communications software still has a ways to go before it can become the enterprisewide platform vendors are pitching. *Pages 14 and 68*

Xerox, The Evergreen Group and Motel 6 are in vastly different industry sectors, but they are all united in their quest to move to client/server architectures. *Pages 14, 41 and 61*

Broadband multimedia services are hot, as Oracle and BellSouth strike an alliance, and AT&T delivers on a multivendor strategy. *Pages 4 and 55*

Dun & Bradstreet Software names Doug McIntyre president and CEO as it moves downscale with a Windows-based human resources package. *Pages 12 and 48*

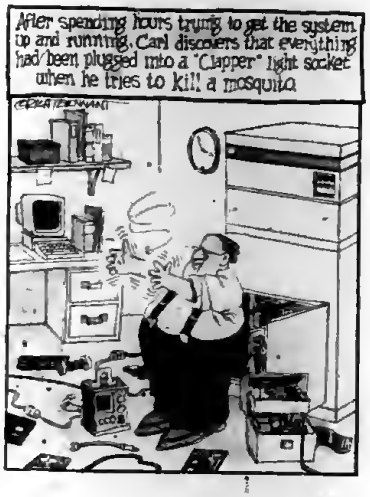
As IBM begins to consolidate its PC operations into two locations, it offers a glimpse of its Workplace OS for handheld systems. Meanwhile, IBM could be running behind schedule on delivering its PowerPC systems, even as Big Blue and Sun agree to put Sun's Solaris onto the PowerPC. *Pages 8, 12 and 28*

While customers continue to spend money on routers and hubs, they are not sure about all the bells and whistles included in network management wares. Meanwhile, AT&T rolls out an ambitious network management plan. *Pages 56 and 103*

Novell gets set for a big UnixWare push next year as customers rue the passing of Novell's investment in NetWare 3.x and wonder about migration issues for 4.x. *Pages 12 and 47*

Images are on the wing at the Pontifical Library in Rome, as it computerizes some rare texts and puts them on the Internet; Wang's image gets a boost as the company introduces new products; and a new imaging tool helps companies sift through piles of resumes. *Pages 48 and 50*

The 5th Wave *by* Rich Tennant



Move to client/server *Faster*

...with SyncSort for UNIX.

FASTEST **UNIX Sort Execution.**

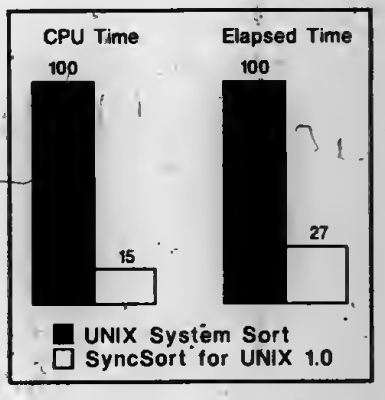
Whether you're sorting Megabyte or Gigabyte size files, SyncSort for UNIX will save you time and client/server resources.

FASTEST **Mainframe to Client/Server Application Conversion.**

Our NEW "MVS to UNIX Sort Converter" software makes moving MVS applications to client/server faster and easier.

FASTEST **Response to Technical Questions.**

Our technical consultants are available 24 hours, 7 days a week to speed your move to client/server.



FREE

Call now for more information and your FREE copy of "Exploiting SyncSort" for UNIX.

CALL TODAY
201-930-8200, Dept. 122

syncsort

Operating systems

Early user feedback: Chicago working well

By Stuart J. Johnston
REDMOND, WASH.

Initial feedback from a handful of early beta users of Microsoft Corp.'s Chicago operating system, which entered broad beta testing last week, revealed great enthusiasm for the product.

In an informal *Computerworld* survey of a half-dozen such sites at large and small corporations, users seemed extremely pleased with their first glimpse of Chicago, also called Windows 4.0, and said they were looking forward to its final release.

"Normally, a beta 1 [version] to me is a lot rougher around the edges than this, [which] is almost a beta II," said Matt Merrick, manager of electronic desktop publishing at Merrick Printing Co. in Louisville, Ky. The 130-employee company plans to replace Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups 3.11, which is currently running on about 30 PCs connected to two Windows NT Advanced Server machines, once Chicago ships.

"Within a month [after it ships, it will be installed] on the IS managers' desktops and then within six months, on everybody else's," Merrick said.

Improved features

"It's going to have significant value [over Windows] in things such as better connectivity and ease of use," said the chief information officer at a major utility in the South, who declined to be identified due to a nondisclosure agreement.

The utility plans to roll out at least 2,000 copies of Chicago immediately after it ships using Microsoft's Hermes System Management Server to distribute it electronically over the company's network. The CIO said he expects to install it on most of the firm's 10,000 PCs within a year after it ships.

Chief among features touted by beta testers was Chicago's user interface.

"The user interface is much cleaner and simpler" than Windows 3.1, said Bill Mattox, system consultant at a large financial services firm in the Los Angeles area. "It's better for both new and experienced users," he said.

"Chicago [runs] a lot smoother [than Windows 3.1], and it tends to multitask a lot better," said John Burting, manager of software engineering at Rheometrics, Inc. in Piscataway, N.J. "You feel like you are in more control."

A one-click deal

Several beta users cited Chicago's so-called "walking menus" as an innovation that eliminates inconsistencies in earlier Windows versions, which require users to double-click the mouse for some functions and single-click for others. In Chicago, users single-click to perform all functions.

"I really liked the single-click" feature, Merrick said.

Among other features cited as improvements over existing Windows versions were Chicago's ability to automatically configure itself to many peripherals and improved network support, including native default support of Novell, Inc.'s NetWare.

Three's the charm

Beta users cite key Chicago features

Ease of use:	Simplified installation:	Improved connectivity:
• "Walking menus" eliminate inconsistencies by mandating single-clicking for all functions	• Automatically configures many peripherals, including modems	• Features "native" 32-bit NetWare support; can also support more than one network simultaneously

No RAM worries

Despite reports that Chicago's performance may be inadequate on 386-based PCs with less than 8M bytes of RAM, early beta testers said they were not particularly concerned because systems they have been purchasing for some time have enough memory. "Over the past year, I've been configuring all of our systems to be 8M to 16M bytes," Merrick said.

However, two recent surveys of a total of 500 information systems managers, conducted separately by First Market Research Corp. in Austin, Texas, and International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., indicated a much greater reluctance to upgrade hardware to run Chicago [CW, June 27].

In fact, the enthusiasm displayed by would-be early adopters contrasts markedly with the results of the two surveys, which elicited a much greater sense of caution, resistance and skepticism about how quickly or even whether Chicago will deliver on its press releases.

However, despite the reluctance of many of the respondents to deploy Chicago in its first release, most analysts said they expect the next version of Windows to become the largest selling desktop operating system. International Data Corp. predicts 35 million copies will sell in the first 12 months after its release.

Senior editor Ed Scannell contributed to this story.

DEC to revamp sales

By Mary Brandel

To fulfill its promised move to an indirect sales strategy, Digital Equipment Corp. has been working behind the scenes to pull together its channel structure, which some business partners and analysts have called uncoordinated and dysfunctional.

In one scenario, recounted by a reseller briefed by Digital, the vendor would retain a very small direct sales force for its highest volume accounts. The remaining 80% to 90% of Digital customers would be serviced indirectly — some through a 60-seat telephone center in Merrimack, N.H., where staffers would direct callers to appropriate Digital partners, the reseller said.

In interviews last week, six distributors, resellers and other Digital business partners said they were either meeting with Digital in the coming week or were told by the company to check in for updates on the channel strategy in July.

All said they were anticipating an announcement in the coming month. The timing of a massive sales force cutback is still up in the air, although observers said they had heard of cuts being made.

"It's fairly clear that they must make sharp reductions in their direct sales force," said Tom McIntyre, vice president of sales and marketing at McIntyre Consulting, Inc. in Concord, Mass.

Digital officials refused to comment last week.

Many observers said a successful indirect sales strategy is Digital's only chance to regain a strong market position. "They have no choice," said Geoffrey Woollacott, an analyst at the Renaissance Consulting Group, Inc. in Pepperell, Mass. "The world is moving to indirect channels."

What is less clear is how Digital will fare with such a fundamental change.

Some resellers spoke of complicated products that take real expertise to sell. Others spoke of Digital's controlling culture, where strict rules have forbidden their dealing to key products or discouraged them from filling large orders in Digital salespeople's accounts.

Also, not everyone agrees that indirect channels are the way to go as far as customers are concerned.

"They need to address the issues of implementation carefully or they'll lose revenue," said Ray Sasso, chief information officer at J. D. Simplot Co., a Digital customer in Boise, Idaho. "They can't afford another misstep. If they don't get this right, the internal organization and customers will be so confused."

Closing out

Digital is closing its Westfield, Mass., manufacturing operation, which makes metal enclosures for computers. The facility, which employs 340 workers, will be phased out over a nine-month period. The casing operations will be outsourced.

Oracle, BellSouth pilot service

By Suruchi Mohan

■ Oracle Corp. boasted a further victory last week when it signed on yet another major telecommunications company to be its multimedia buddy. BellSouth Corp. will use the Oracle Media Server in a trial that will deliver analog, digital and telecommunications services over fiber optic/coaxial cable to a select group of users.

While the Redwood Shores, Calif.-based Oracle, which has enlisted Hewlett-Packard Co. and Scientific Atlanta, Inc. to provide server and set-top hardware respectively, counted its trophies, industry analysts were unimpressed and cynical.

"The areas they cover are huge, and [we have to] wait for them to refine," said Phil Dodds, executive director of the Interactive Multimedia Association in Annapolis, Md.

Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp. in Voorhees, N.J., said he is not bullish about the viability of telecommunications companies offering multimedia services to end users. "Research with end users shows that willingness to pay for home video is not high enough to support the infrastructure."

In a study he conducted between June 1993 and February 1994, Nolle found that if the cost of services rises to $50 a month, two-thirds of the users drop out; if it goes up to $100, 90% leave.

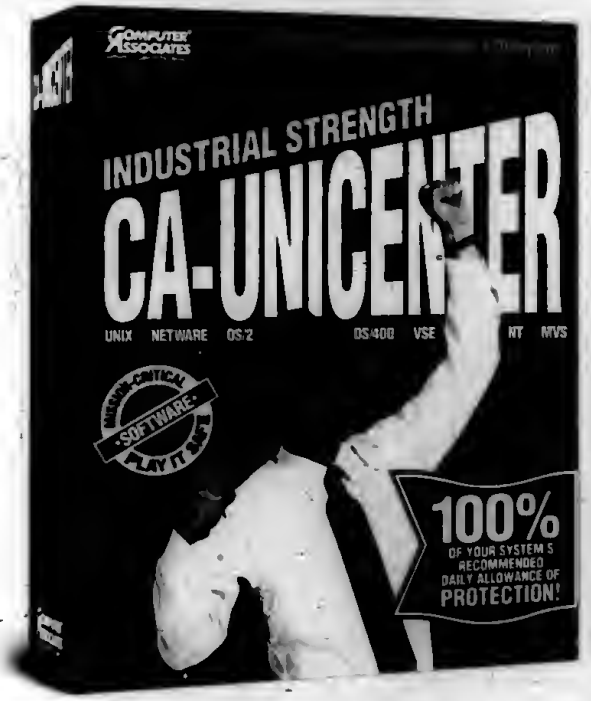
A problem for the telecommunications firms will be that revenue from the small portion of users able to pay for the services will not be enough to support the high-maintenance infrastructure video delivery requires, he said.

Pricing questions are still unresolved by alliance members. Karen White, vice president of strategy and planning at Oracle, said she estimates the initial setup cost per household will be approximately $1,000. Pricing for the service has not been determined.

The trial will begin in the second quarter of next year, after the Federal Communications Commission has approved BellSouth's proposal to lay down a fiber optic/coaxial network. Approval is expected early next year.

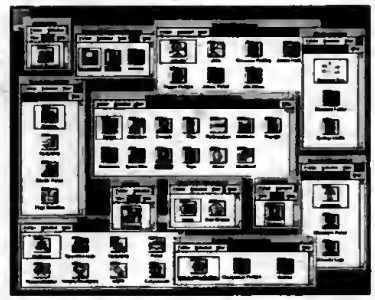
Initially, limited services, both analog and digital, will be offered to 12,000 users. For example, cable television will be offered on the analog side and movies-on-demand, electronic yellow pages and home shopping on the digital end.

For A Fortified Client/Server Environment, Add This To Your Diet.



Now there's a way to efficiently manage your distributed systems. And to protect against security lapses, corrupted or lost data, systems failures and backup disasters.

It's CA-UNICENTER, the industry's most comprehensive client/server systems software from the leading systems software company. Thanks to the consistent GUI across all systems and functions, you'll be able to manage a multitude of operating environments from a single desktop.



And CA-UNICENTER gives you absolute control over absolutely everything: security, event management, job scheduling, archive and backup, help desk, inventory control, performance monitoring, resource accounting – you name it.

Best of all, you can continue to leverage your existing hardware and software investments since CA-UNICENTER supports a broad range of platforms – from mainframes to UNIX to LANs.

You also have the comfort of knowing it's backed by CA, with 20 years of success in managing mission-critical computing.

So why take chances? Play it safe with CA-UNICENTER.

Resource Accounting

Event Management

Problem Management

For A Free Case Study On Distributed Systems Management And Information On Seminars Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 10102.

Learn how CA-UNICENTER can take the risk out of your client/server environment.

And why you shouldn't be running your systems – for your business – without it. Call us today.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

CA-UNICENTER

UNIX NETWARE OS/2 OS/400 VSE WINDOWS NT MVS

© Computer Associates International, Inc. Islandia, NY 11788-7000. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only.
All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Intel lays plans for Pentium assault

Intel is on the march, with the objective of laying seige to the IS department. It plans to upgrade its Pentium microprocessor and convert its growing 1486 customer base to Pentium as rapidly as possible.

At the same time, Intel has linked arms with Hewlett-Packard to come up with a future generation of microprocessors. The result — several years down the road — is likely to be a RISC chip that competes more directly with Sun's SPARC and the IBM/Motorola PowerPC. Through this alliance, Intel will seek to move off the desktop to supply the CPUs needed by the big customers that HP has been converting from mainframes to Unix servers.

Intel has no sales force or channels of its own that connect to such a clientele, notes Carl Everett, senior vice president and general manager of Intel's Microprocessor Products Group in Santa Clara, Calif. Both the push toward Pentium and the longer-range HP collaboration move Intel in the direction of supplying multiprocessor 1,000+ MIPS engines that scale up to meet the enterprise needs of IS.

And in case you still doubt Intel's intentions, consider that next year's first shipments of the P6, the follow-on to today's Pentium, "will have a high-end server focus," says Frank Spindler, marketing manager for the Pentium line.

Intel's direction is to supply 1,000+ MIPS engines to meet IS' enterprise needs.

Charles Babcock

It costs at least $1 billion to design and bring a new microprocessor into production. Intel is spending $2 billion this year to bring the P6 into volume production while also pressing forward with the P7 design. For Intel to make a profit on such massive investments, the chips must be sold in volume, and massive volume also translates into steadily declining prices. "If you produce a small volume, your constituency has to pay the tab," Everett notes, perhaps to plant seeds of doubt with buyers of SPARC, Digital's Alpha and Mips Technologies' R6000.

In addition, Pentium, which has twice as many active elements on the chip as the 486, is a dual-pipeline design (unlike the 486). This allows more than one instruction to be worked on per clock cycle, a capability that nets out to one instruction executed per cycle — a high rate for a CICS design. The P6 and P7 will have parity checking for error correction and built-in redundancies that offer greater fault tolerance.

"Pentium class machines will show more capabilities, pushing into the midrange and presenting IS management with a choice," Everett predicts.

So, yes, powerful multiprocessor servers will be designed with the Pentium line. It remains a less elegant chip than the Alpha or the PowerPC, given its bulky size. Intel appears to be willing to drop prices — as much as 38% starting this month — to within the 486 range and start converting prospective 486 customers to its more proprietary silicon even if its profits take a hit. Profits will tumble if Pentium prices drop to the 486 level because fewer Pentiums can be produced per wafer.

But Intel competitors such as Advanced Micro Devices, NextGen, IBM, Microelectronics and Cyrix are gearing up 486 production. Intel will seek to convert its buyers in order to retain its dominant position.

Intel anticipates that sometime next year, Pentium sales will outstrip 1486 sales. This change could occur through a massive shift of existing Intel customers to Pentium or through a shift of Intel customers to other, presumably cheaper, 486 suppliers. Some of the latter is bound to happen.

Intel executives are now ambitiously trying to address the needs of IS managers, as well as desktop users. It hasn't found the path to this audience yet, but with its volume pricing, an alliance with Hewlett-Packard and improved Pentiums, Intel is pressing closer to the citadel's gates.

Babcock is *Computerworld's* technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 575-2737

OS/2 takes multiprocessing role

By Ed Scannell

With more than a year of beta testing in its rear-view mirror, IBM finally announced OS/2 for Symmetrical Multiprocessing last week, picking up support from a handful of Intel Corp.-based hardware suppliers along the way.

The new version is seen by some observers as central to any strategy IBM may use to persuade users to downsize from mainframes to true client/server solutions.

"OS/2 looks like it might be good for optimizing Intel-based hardware for scalable, mission-critical applications," said Kevin Dugan, manager of systems development at the network management center of Cable & Wireless, Inc., a telephone company in Vienna, Va.

While there remains a scarcity of off-the-shelf application software for PC-based multiprocessor systems, the symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) capabilities built into Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, and now OS/2, have stimulated some interest among users.

"SMP is really the only way I see client/server becoming competitive with mainframe functionality. I don't think in terms of large projects anymore unless I think about an SMP solution," said Art Tisi, chief information officer at The Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York.

Tough road ahead

Analysts agreed that there is a growing interest in SMP hardware and software, but they cautioned that developers have a long way to go before it becomes a widely used technology.

"Users are starting to kick the tires on it. But as far as it having any real market significance in terms of shipment numbers, it is a long way out," said Ted Julian, a hardware analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

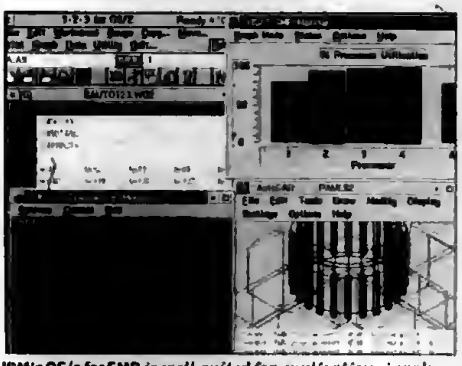
But more adventurous users such as Tisi — and others with applications that require database searches involving millions of records — said they have begun to seriously explore SMP-centered solutions.

As with most operating systems, to succeed, OS/2 for SMP or Windows NT will need a commitment from major software developers to produce applications that take full advantage of them. If third-party software makers are slow to market with such applications, however, some hardy users may be willing to build them.

"I would rather buy those apps than build them. But if there is nothing out there, then I'll have to build," Tisi said.

Optimized for both 486- and Intel Corp. Pentium-based systems, OS/2 for SMP is capable of directing a server and high-end desktop systems that contain up to 16 processors.

Information systems shops looking to save money while growing their network resources can reconfigure server systems to handle increasingly larger networks. Or they can consolidate the functions of multiple servers with just one processor onto a single system running OS/2 for SMP.



IBM's OS/2 for SMP *is well-suited for applications involving transaction processing and database queries*

As with OS/2 2.1, users with OS/2 for SMP can simultaneously run multiple DOS, Windows and OS/2 applications. IBM officials claimed that even single-tasking DOS applications will benefit because of the way OS/2 uses threads that allow an overlap of system services and applications. They added, however, that 32-bit applications written specifically for OS/2 will run significantly faster.

Version 2.11 of OS/2 for SMP complies with the Multiprocessor Specification Version 1.1, meaning that any Intel multiprocessor-based systems can run the SMP version of OS/2 without changing the BIOS, operating system or hardware interfaces.

IBM last week showed off a prototype of a 90-MHz Pentium-based system with two processors running the new operating system. Company officials did not say when the Pentium-based system would be commercially available.

Besides IBM, hardware makers that support the product include Compaq Computer Corp., Intel, AST Research, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co.

IBM plans to ship OS/2 for SMP by the end of summer with a suggested retail price of $395 for a one- or two-processor version and $595 for a version that handles between one and seven processors. The version for up to 16 processors is priced at $795.

Kernel ready to pop

IBM's Personal Software Products division this fall will send into beta testing a version of its microkernel that works with DOS and Windows. The company has been beta testing the microkernel among key developers since March.

Lee Reinwig, president of the division, also said he expects an OS/400 "personality" or graphical look and feel to be available for the microkernel-based version of that operating system in the "next couple of years."

The division still has hopes of delivering OS/2 for the PowerPC, which would be the first microkernel-based version of the operating system, by year's end. But he said volume shipments would not occur until early 1995.

The microkernel is a key piece of underlying technology that lends portability to IBM's operating systems across multiple platforms.

—Ed Scannell

WORKING TOGETHER TO BRIDGE OPEN SYSTEMS.

For too long 'open' was more of an idea than a reality. That's why the two UNIX leaders, Sun and Oracle, with 38% and 44% of their respective UNIX markets (IDC), formed dedicated cooperating teams of engineers and field consultants to ensure optimal performance of our integrated, open solutions. Both companies also make extensive use of each other's emerging technologies in running our businesses — a combined beta site of over 22,000 employees. No solution goes to market that we wouldn't rely on ourselves. For a copy of 'Oracle for Sun - An Enterprise Computing Platform' - an IDC white paper, call: 1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8160.

ORACLE

Sun

News Shorts

Proteon names president/CEO

Proteon, Inc. in Westboro, Mass., said it is restructuring to expand LAN operations and product lines. Daniel Caponn, general manager of Proteon's LAN products division, will replace Bruce Bergman as president and chief executive officer. Bergman will remain on the board of directors. The company will also lay off roughly 25% of its work force, resulting in a restructuring charge of $11 million to $15 million for the second quarter, which ended Saturday.

SEC launches inquiry into Cheyenne

Cheyenne Software, Inc. announced last week that the Securities and Exchange Commission had begun an informal inquiry into its corporate operations. BeiJane Huai, chief executive officer of the Roslyn Heights, N.Y.-based backup software developer, said the inquiry is a result of stock fluctuations. In a statement, the SEC said its inquiry into Cheyenne "should not be construed as an indication by the commission or its staff that any violations of law have occurred."

Fireworks fly at The ASK Group . . .

An undetermined number of software engineers walked away from **The ASK Group, Inc.** last week, saying they were angry about policies enacted by the firm's new owner, **Computer Associates International, Inc.** One item at issue is a noncompete agreement that CA wants outgoing workers to sign. "Some people have left in the emotion of the moment. They need to give CA a chance," said Kitty Weaver, president of the North American Ingres User Group. Neither company would specify how many workers quit or accepted severance packages, but "it was a lot of 'em," an ASK insider said. "The folks who left have received very generous severance packages. We didn't want anyone with us who didn't want to be with us," a CA spokesman said.

Sapiens deploys cost-cutting measures

Sapiens International Corp. last week said it will cut its work force by 8% and cut other expenses, all of which will result in a onetime charge of $1.5 million for the second quarter this year. In May, following lower than expected first-quarter sales, the company announced that it would review operations and likely make cutbacks.

Retix expects second-quarter losses

Citing a significant shortfall in its Open Systems Interconnect business, **Retix** last week said it expects a net loss for its second quarter. Revenue is expected to be down by roughly 20% from the prior quarter's earnings of $18,028,000 and is less than analysts' expectations. The company said it still had more than $27 million in cash and more than $74 million in assets. Exact earnings and expenses have not been released.

SunDisk to pump up its flash cards

Those thin flash memory cards are expected to get "fatter" soon, according to Nelson Chan, director of marketing at **SunDisk Corp.**, the unit leader in the PCMCIA flash card market. Chan said SunDisk will announce a technology that will enable flash cards to hold 500M bytes of uncompressed data. The announcement today will happen abroad in conjunction with a major overseas company. He declined to say when the technology will come to market.

SHORT TAKES **Digital Equipment Corp.** and **Oracle Corp.** announced a program for mainframe downsizers that promises a one-stop-shopping approach and Oracle 7.1 Parallel Server running on Alpha AXP Unix clusters.

IBM's PowerPC ship may slip

Company separately sets dates, lower prices for its 603 chip

By Jaikumar Vijayan

■ IBM last week announced pricing and availability for its new PowerPC 603 microprocessor and dropped prices on its 601 chip. The announcements came despite indications that IBM may be running behind schedule with delivery of its PowerPC-based systems.

The 66- and 80-MHz versions of the 603, which are now available in sample quantities, will be priced at $165 and $195, respectively. Volume production is expected to begin later in the third quarter.

Already there are indications that IBM, which was expected to announce a PowerPC-based PC before the end of the second quarter, has slipped behind schedule. Some analysts said they believe a combination of hardware and software problems is behind the product's slowness to market.

According to John Dunkle, president of WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. in Hampton, N.H., IBM may be waiting for the availability of native support from OS/2 for the PowerPC before announcing systems based on the processor.

OS/2 for the PowerPC, which is expected to begin beta-testing soon, will be available by the first quarter of 1995, according to IBM estimates.

Companies currently developing PowerPC systems, in addition to Apple Computer, Inc. and IBM's Personal Power Systems Division, include Groupe Bull, Hitachi Data Systems Corp., Canon Corp. and Tatung Corp. of Taiwan. None are expected to ship systems in volume before year's end.

"To be fair to PowerPC, you need to put the horse before the cart," Dunkle said. By actually making the 603 available in volume in the third quarter, IBM is setting the stage for the next phase of what it believes will be a broader acceptance of the chips in the market — native application development on the PowerPC.

Until then, using the PowerPC might be like "wearing a party hat and searching for a party," he said.

Effective cuts?

Meanwhile, IBM rolled back prices by up to 34% on its PowerPC 601 processors, which are shipping in volume in 50-, 66- and 80-MHz versions.

Analysts generally welcomed the announcements, though some said they believe the price cuts are mostly cosmetic.

As far as users are concerned, IBM's pricing actions are unlikely to spur greater availability or demand, analysts predicted.

Last week's pricing actions by IBM simply give users and OEMs a reference point for Intel Corp.'s Pentium pricing, said Linley Gwennap, editor of "Microprocessor Report" in Sebastopol, Calif. "At this point, the PowerPC is in more of a PR-war situation against the Pentium," and it is going to take a while for systems based on the new processors to roll out, he said.

IBM consolidates PC units in bid to regain profits, respect

By Michael Fitzgerald

With Compaq Computer Corp. poised to pass a wheezing IBM PC Co. in the crucial race for PC market leadership, IBM is targeting late July to initiate a reorganization intended to give its desktop business a second wind, internal sources at the PC Co. said.

Users can expect to see the PC Co., PowerPersonal and Personal Software Products Divisions begin to consolidate and move their operations to Raleigh, N.C., and Austin, Texas, the sources said.

IBM, via its new PC business head Richard Thoman, is trying for the second time in two years to jolt a corporate culture widely criticized for being sluggish and bureaucratic. The move is part of IBM's overall effort to cut corporate positions and bloated cost structures.

"The PC Co. is going to have a rough time in the next six months, and Compaq is [poised] to blow their doors off in 1995. The question is, can IBM regroup for next year?" said Richard Zwetchkenbaum, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Best bet

The physical consolidation may be a good place to start. Zwetchkenbaum said IBM's PC business has more facilities than its competitors, giving it an automatic cost-structure disadvantage.

"Thoman knows he has to transform the culture. He has [President Louis] Gerstner's support, and there's no more [former PC Co. President Robert] Corrigan to kick around — so his job is on the line," Zwetchkenbaum said.

The first step will be moving the server division from Somers, N.Y., to Austin to join the Advanced Workstation Division, sources said. A series of phased moves will result in the following:

- PC development efforts will move from Boca Raton, Fla., to Raleigh by the fourth quarter.
- ThinkPad, PS/1, PS/2 and ValuePoint teams will move from Somers and Boca Raton to Raleigh.
- PC Co. headquarters in Somers will move to Raleigh by the end of 1995.
- The PowerPersonal division will consolidate in Austin.

While the consolidations will center hardware efforts in Raleigh and server and software development in Austin, the fate of the Boca Raton operation, is still undetermined and may not be resolved by the end of the year, sources said.

An IBM spokeswoman declined to comment on the move but did say that "every part of every business in IBM is looking at ways to cut costs."

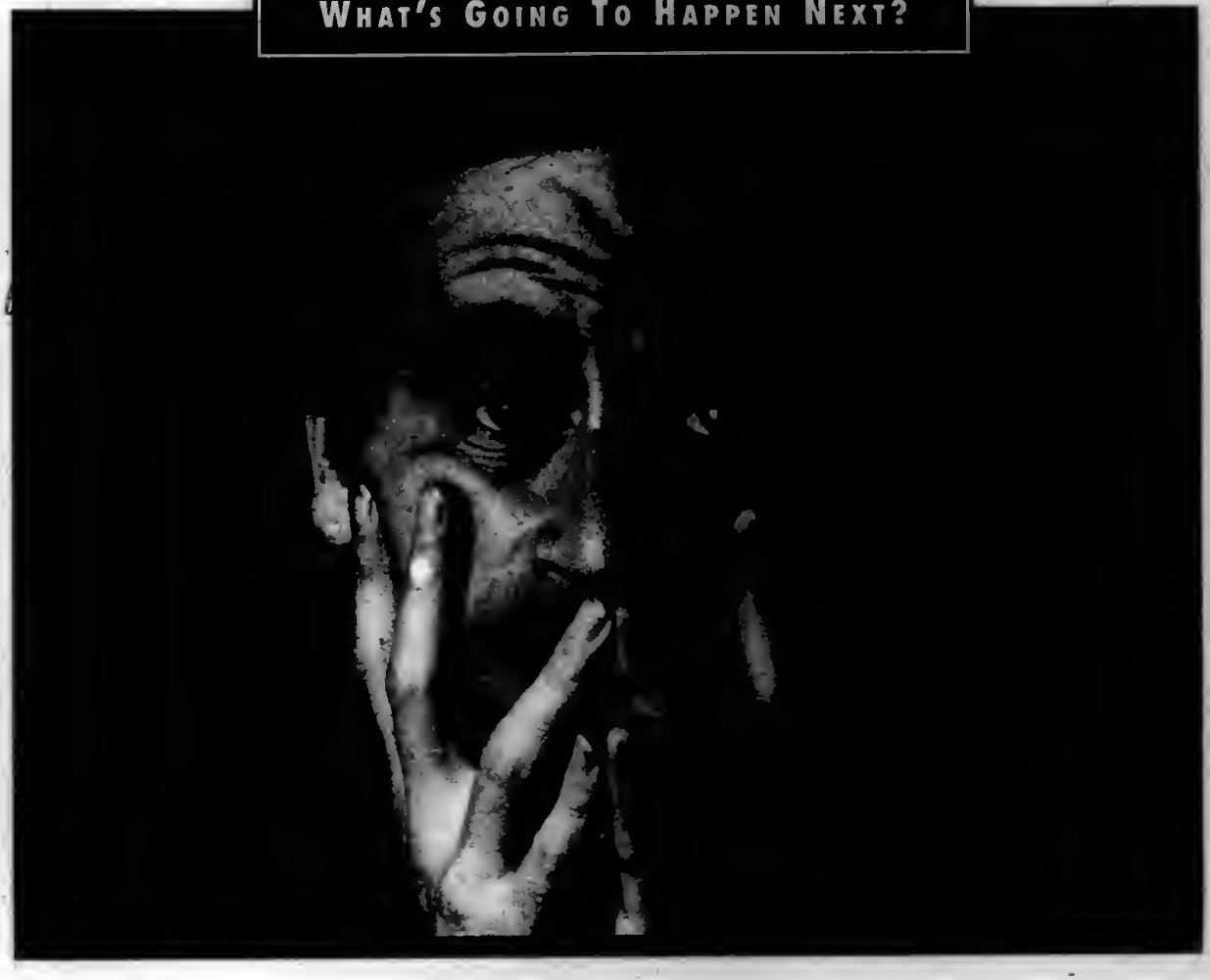
The consolidation effort comes in the wake of Corrigan's mixed efforts to revitalize IBM's once-dominant PC business. Corrigan's focus on autonomy and responsibility led to some improvements in IBM's time-to-market and price competitiveness, but the PC Co. failed to turn the corner on its fundamental problems of delivery and pricing.

Jaikumar Vijayan and Ed Scannell contributed to this story.

Slimming down

IBM's PC consolidation is part of its ongoing efforts to pare down personnel by an estimated 35,000 employees worldwide. The company quietly cut 700 jobs from its Raleigh operations at the end of June, and cuts are expected in its Austin operations in the near future, sources said.

WHAT'S GOING TO HAPPEN NEXT?



Relational Technology, Ingres, Ask/Ingres, and now CA . . . over the years Ingres has had its difficulties, which is why we're making it as easy as ABC to migrate to Oracle.

INTRODUCING THE INGRES MIGRATION PROGRAM.

Long term security, for minimum risk and expense.

A. MIGRATION ASSISTANCE: Start building for the future by easily migrating from Ingres to Oracle. Oracle can supply you with specially designed utilities, gateways and services to make your migration fast, accurate and complete. Oracle is also teaming up with your hardware vendors, including SUN, H-P and DEC to make your transition smooth. With Oracle, your investment will be safe for years to come.

B. WORLD CLASS SUPPORT: Oracle, winner of Software Magazine's Best Customer Support award three years running, is committed to providing you with the best support in the industry, locally and globally.

C. SPECIAL PRICING: Ingres users, who commit to migrating to Oracle between June 16th and November 30th 1994, will earn extremely favorable discounts that effectively remove pricing as a barrier to switching databases.

To get your data and your future back under control, talk to an Ingres-to-Oracle Migration Specialist today by calling: **1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8158**

ORACLE

IBM

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

with tens of thousands of cartridges to dramatically shrink the space they now must devote to tape storage, industry observers said.

Another key feature of NTP will be its ability to split capacity into separate logical tape volumes of about 50M bytes each that could store multiple small data sets, according to IBM officials. That should allow tapes to be filled more completely than is typical today, users said.

"I think it's a spectacular device," said Bill Neuser, manager of capacity planning and support at Great Western Bank, a subsidiary of Great Western Financial Corp. in Northridge, Calif. "It's a new way of looking at tape, and it has some interesting implications, to say the least."

Also in early 1995, tape library market leader Storage Technology Corp. plans to bring out a tape drive of its own design with an even higher capacity of 25G bytes per cartridge. This breaks with a tradition of letting IBM take the lead in developing tape technology (see story below).

While StorageTek is positioning its upcoming Redwood device as a niche product for customers with very large data sets, IBM's NTP is expected to have broader appeal because of its logical volume technology. IBM also plans to include support for accessing data sets concurrently via a buffer it is building into the tape control unit.

Logical volumes would be especially appealing because users today often fill only a small portion of a 3480 or 3490 with a single data set, resulting in a significant waste of tape, Neuser said. Tape management capabilities that IBM is promising also would go "a long way toward automating" that process, he said.

Luther Perry, information services director for Santa Cruz County in California, said the ability to put multiple data sets on a single cartridge and stage them in the control unit's buffer "could be really helpful in some environments" that now have a heavy load of tape mounts.

Raising its profile

Corker said NTP could help IBM improve on its bit-player role in the tape library market by making its small-footprint 3494 unit a viable low-cost alternative to StorageTek's silos.

IBM plans to start beta-testing the NTP drive and cartridges by year's end and will ship a rack-mount version with a SCSI interface in early 1995, said Andy Chapman, program manager for the new product. However, a full version with the control unit, logical volume support and Escon connectivity will not be ready until the second half of next year, he added.

NTP will use the same form factor as the 3480/3490 family but will be able to write more longitudinal tracks onto the tape media through an interleaving process, Chapman said. Users will be able to mix and match the old and new cartridges in a single library, with IBM's storage management software ensuring the tapes are mounted in the proper drive, he noted.

IBM automated tape library battles rival, user perceptions. See page 61.

ANNOUNCING VisualWorks ReportWriter™ For Portable Reports, Just Point And Click!

Creating these new client and server applications would be far more rewarding if you could reuse existing code instead of rewriting it. And now that goal becomes reality with object-oriented programming. Especially when you can rely on VisualWorks™, the ParcPlace Smalltalk™ Applications Development Environment that creates applications that are instantly portable between Windows, OS/2, Macintosh and UNIX. True OOP, it provides a robust set of tools to build sophisticated graphical applications with access to a wide variety of relational databases. Fully armed with superior flexibility, dynamic compilation for impressive performance and the world's largest set of tried and tested class libraries, VisualWorks is scalable from enterprise to department and back. Call 1-800-759-7272 ext. 400 for our Solution Pack. You'll see why so many forward-looking Fortune 1000 companies have selected VisualWorks for client and server development. And stopped rewriting history.

VisualWorks

DEVELOPERS WHO DO NOT REMEMBER HISTORY ARE CONDEMNED TO REWRITE IT.

Tale of the tape

While IBM heads down its own route with the NTP tape drives, StorageTek is taking a different direction with its Redwood drives and cartridges in an effort to leverage its dominant position in the tape library market.

"Historically, we've followed IBM," said Gary Francis, vice president of StorageTek's Nearline storage operations. "But from customer acceptance, I think it's safe to say that StorageTek is the leader [in libraries]. So we decided not to wait for IBM."

But Francis said StorageTek does "not see Redwood as a device that will sell in large numbers." Its helical scan recording method is suited for large, continuous-stream data sets produced in scientific and seismic applications or for commercial uses such as airline reservations and credit-card billing. —*Craig Stedman*

What's the most widely used language in the world of business today?

Guess again— It's COBOL

Just look behind the scenes at the world's leading corporations and you'll see it: thousands of programmers and billions of lines of COBOL code. Why? Because if you're serious about business application development and maintenance, there's really no other choice.

COBOL set the business programming language standard over 30 years ago. Micro Focus built on that heritage and brought COBOL to the workstation. Today, COBOL is more powerful, flexible and productive than ever. It's graphical. It's RDBMS savvy and includes developer toolkits that bring all the productivity of a 4GL without the risks. It's also the most "open" system in the industry: Applications written in Micro Focus COBOL are portable across PCs, midrange and host-based systems. And the best part? Your programmers already know how to use it.

If you haven't looked at COBOL lately, you haven't really seen COBOL. To find out what you're missing, call 800-MF-COBOL, ask for a copy of our white paper: "COBOL in the '90s" and you'll see that we're speaking your language.

MICRO FOCUS®

IBM, Sun pact to put Solaris on PowerPC

By Jean S. Bozman

IBM and Sun Microsystems Inc.'s SunSoft, Inc. subsidiary agreed last week to bring SunSoft's widely installed Solaris Unix operating system to IBM's PowerPC client machines. IBM will sell and distribute the Solaris-PowerPC machines by mid-1995.

The long-anticipated agreement on the Solaris-PowerPC port and IBM's agreement to distribute Solaris on PowerPC machines mean the companies will cooperate to build a distribution channel of independent hardware and software system suppliers for the Solaris-PowerPC platform.

IBM's distribution agreement, which includes preloading Solaris in the IBM factory, is intended to speed PowerPC's acceptance as a personal workstation.

"We want to have as broad a coverage base as we can," said Gary Griffiths, director of business development at IBM's Power Personal Systems division in Somers, N.Y.

IBM will also sell its AIX Unix operating system, OS/2, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and the Taligent operating system on PowerPC clients.

For Sun, the arrangement gains another foothold for Solaris beyond its traditional Unix marketplace. By mid-1995, the Solaris 2.x operating system will be available on three platforms: Intel Corp.'s x86, Sun's SPARC and the PowerPC.

Burlington Coat's
Michael Prince says in open systems, hardware becomes a commodity but software does not

Options broadened

Users at some Sun sites immediately approved of the PowerPC port, saying it will broaden their choices for buying low-end machines.

"It would be a no-brainer for me to buy PowerPCs and put Solaris on them and to plug them into my network," said Michael Prince, director of information services at Burlington Coat Factory Warehouse, Inc. in Burlington, N.J. The 225-store clothing chain has more than 400 Sun workstations and an equal number of Intel-based PCs. With the same Solaris operating system on SPARC workstations, Intel PCs and PowerPC machines, users could share applications throughout the company.

"It wouldn't be a shift at all from an administrative standpoint," Prince said. "But if I plug [IBM's] AIX into the network, then I would have to go out and deal with the incompatibilities."

The Solaris move is also a practical concession to the fact that Sun's low-end workstations must compete head-to-head with increasingly powerful Intel Pentium PCs, industry analysts said.

"Sun has to demonstrate that buying into Solaris is not a career-threatening move," said Thomas Kucharvy, president of Summit Strategies, Inc. in Boston. "The SPARC-compatible market went nowhere, and this has the potential of expanding support. . . . And Sun positions itself as having an operating system that is available on many platforms."

First things first

Some users said they would look at user applications first, then make operating system decisions. Mark Factor, vice president of information systems at Au Bon Pain Co. in Boston, said his site has several SPARCstation 10 servers running Solaris, an IBM RS/6000 running AIX and about 100 Intel PCs running Windows or The Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Unix.

Purchasing decisions at Au Bon Pain are based on available applications, and operating system choices follow. "We are running three flavors of Unix: SCO Unix, AIX and Solaris," Factor said last week. "I'm in this world of the open environment, and these things can work together. I don't need to have Solaris on everything to make our enterprise work."

UnixWare pressured to prove viability

Users praise robustness of 2.0 vs. SCO Unix

By Elisabeth Horwitt and Jean S. Bozman

Novell, Inc. will stage a do-or-die effort in the second half of this year to win its UnixWare operating system a place as a major industry contender.

The Provo, Utah, vendor plans by year's end to ship UnixWare Version 2.0, with major enhancements including symmetrical multiprocessing support, Unix System V Release 4.1 Enhanced Security and closer integration with NetWare 4.x, a Novell executive confirmed last week.

These developments will come none too soon, given the current industry perception that Novell is letting UnixWare go down the tubes. Before this major release, Novell plans to launch a marketing campaign and will spend $750,000 on print advertising alone, one industry source said.

Given Novell's $300 million-plus investment in buying Unix System Laboratories, Inc. last year, UnixWare should have gained more leverage in the Unix arena, analysts said.

Dying on the vine?

"There's no external evidence that they are committed to rapidly developing and deploying this product," said Rikki Kirzner, a principal analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. "It's languishing from lack of attention, and it's not as competitive" as other Intel Corp. processor-based Unix platforms such as The Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Unix and SunSoft, Inc.'s Solaris 2.x, she said.

"Novell has said a lot about its plans for UnixWare but has not put the necessary marketing and support efforts into the product," said Chris Tyler, a systems development manager at Wm De Jong Enterprises, Inc. in Norwich, Ontario.

Indeed, Novell has shipped no more than 40,000 copies of UnixWare, according to Michael Dortch, vice president of marketing at Unix Technology Group. This compares with SunSoft's shipment of 260,000 copies of Solaris last year and SCO's shipment of 185,000 copies of SCO Unix last year, according to International Data Corp in Framingham, Mass.

Michael De Fazio, executive vice president at Novell's Unix Systems Group, said shipment numbers have picked up significantly since the release of UnixWare 1.1 in February, but he declined to give figures.

UnixWare's obvious niche is among Novell shops that want a Unix platform with built-in NetWare support.

"UnixWare's design philosophy is interconnection with NetWare. If that's what you need, it's the best" Unix platform to buy, said Charles Tilbury, a network analyst at the University of Texas' M.D. Anderson Cancer Center. Access from UnixWare 1.1 clients to NetWare file and print services is "excellent — very transparent," added Tilbury, whose organization has two production UnixWare platforms up and running.

EitherWare

Still missing, however, is UnixWare support for Novell's NetWare Directory Services (NDS), which would enable clients to transparently access either UnixWare or NetWare servers across the enterprise.

"We are moving rapidly to NDS here. Without it, UnixWare will be useless to us," Tilbury said. Novell plans to provide full NDS support for UnixWare in a 2.0 update sometime next year, De Fazio said.

Users also praised the robust nature of UnixWare, which unlike SCO Unix, comes bundled with fault-tolerant software, according to Skip Steuart, director of national accounts at Steuart Petroleum Co. The Washington oil firm uses a UnixWare server to provide customers with pricing information.

Wishes come true

UNIXWARE 2.0 IS EXPECTED TO FULFILL THE FOLLOWING DEMANDS OF USERS AND OEMS:

- Symmetrical multiprocessing and PowerPC support
- Faster, easier configuration and setup
- Broader device support, particularly for CD-ROM drives and monitors
- Enhanced security

. but not each and every one.

NOT EXPECTED WITH THE INITIAL UNIXWARE 2.0 RELEASE:

- NetWare Directory Services support
- Improved DOS emulation

D&B Software replaces chief

By Rosemary Cafasso

The Dun & Bradstreet Corp. last week appointed Douglas MacIntyre to take over the helm of its Dun & Bradstreet Software division, abruptly replacing Henry Holland as president and chief executive officer.

Holland left the company by mutual agreement, said Robert Weissman, president and CEO of Dun & Bradstreet Corp. Weissman said there was "a lot of room for improvement" in sales and marketing at the software vendor. D&B Software trails behind companies such as SAP America, Inc. and Oracle Corp. in client/server revenue, according to International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass.

Return engagement

MacIntyre, a former D&B Software executive who was also president of Software 2000, Inc. for three years, took a curious path back to the software company. Last month, he accepted the top job at RAM Mobile Data in Woodbridge, N.J., and held the post for seven days before resigning. RAM Mobile Data said it was surprised and disappointed by MacIntyre's decision.

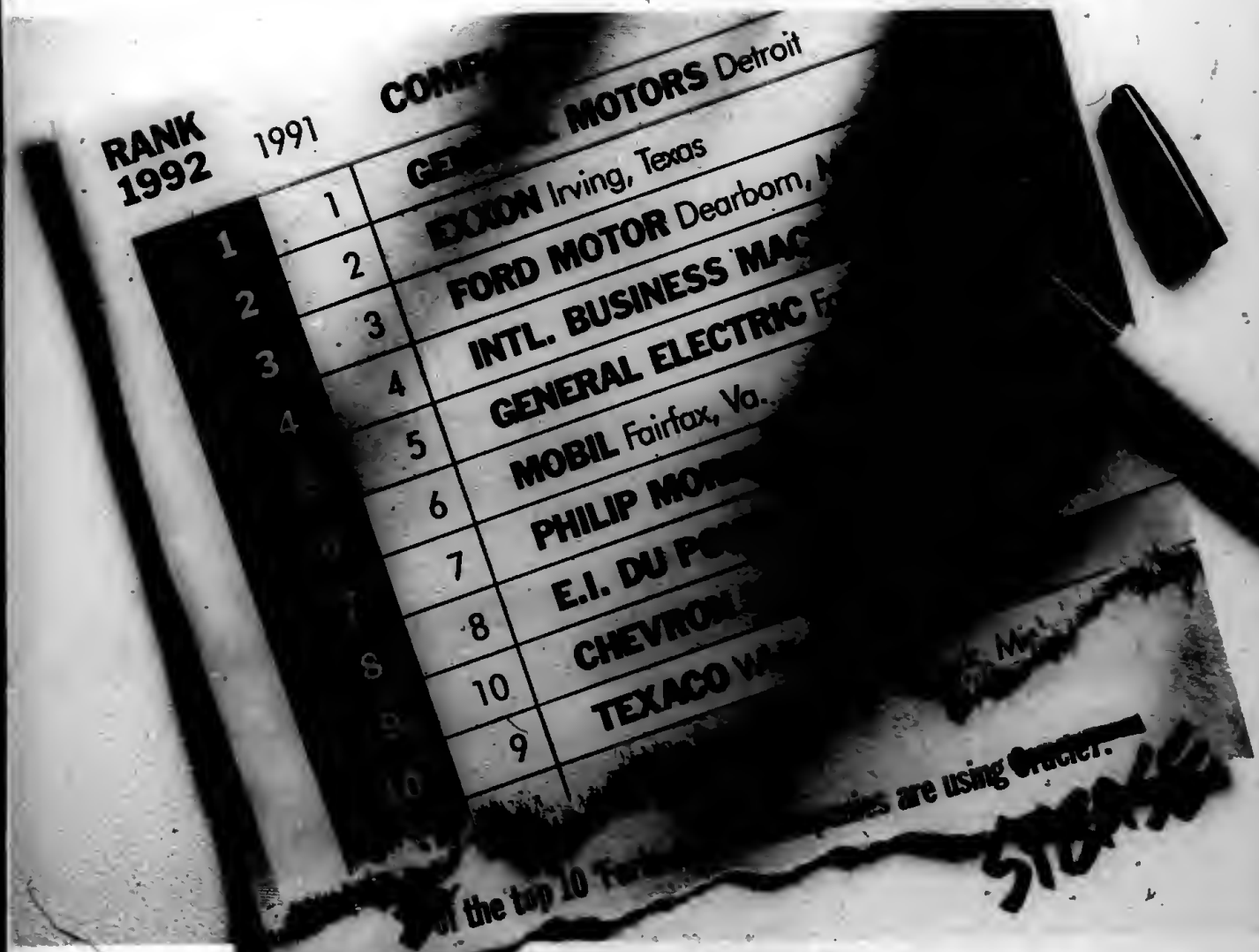
Weissman said MacIntyre was selected to reinvigorate the company. "I am not a believer in the field of dreams myth," he said. "We have built the products, but that does not mean they will come. We have to get out there and convince [customers] we have the best products."

"This says [D&B Software] wants someone to come in and push the company ahead faster," said Jennifer Scholze, a senior analyst at IDC. MacIntyre "is well-equipped to handle the current challenges."

D&B Software sells the SmartStream series of client/server applications.

Senior writer Lynda Radosevich contributed to this report.

SYBASE
The Enterprise Client/Server Company



Every one of these companies is using Sybase. Because Sybase works.

Sybase delivers on the promise of client/server computing, distributing mission-critical business information where it's needed, when it's needed.

Right from the start, our open architecture was designed to solve real-world business problems – not only better than Oracle, but better than anyone.

And that's made us the fastest-growing client/server company in the world.

To find out why 86 out of the Fortune 100 companies – including all 10 of the top 10 – use Sybase, **call 1-800-SYBASE-1, extension 5610.** Ask about joining the *"Real World Client/Server"* seminar.

You'll be in good company.

Outside the U.S., call (410) 224 8044. ©1994 Sybase Inc. Original Oracle ad ©1993 Oracle Corporation, reproduced in part from 6/6/94 issue of *Computerworld*.
Fortune is a trademark of Time Inc. Other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Notes jockeys for role as development platform

By Lynda Radosevich

As part of an aggressive bid to shift Notes from a group conferencing application to a strategic development platform, Lotus Development Corp. last week introduced a substantially improved partners program and delivered key Notes application development capabilities.

However, while customers said the move will improve their ability to use Notes, users from a larger group of organizations interested in but not committed to Notes said the application is still far from meeting their needs.

"We're looking to organize materials from 50 years of investment lending so advisers can get it from their desktop. Notes is not there today," said McDonald Buck, principal information officer at The World Bank in Washington.

At PC Expo in New York last week, Lotus Senior Vice President of Development John Landry positioned Notes and the new tools as the means by which information systems can develop strategic systems to support business objectives such as marketing and sales.

Potential problems

But users and analysts cited the following roadblocks to strategic deployment:

- High software pricing/desktop hardware requirements.
- No migration path from installed systems.
- Inability to handle large amounts of electronic documents and images.
- Lack of support for standards and lack of standards for functions such as database replication.

Referring to Notes' proprietariness, Martin Waterhouse, a supervisor of end-user computing at Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif., said, "We all know what happened to proprietary systems in the past with IBM. It's a dangerous situation to get yourself in."

Among the companies that have deployed Notes, many are using it for informal discussions and conferencing, not strategic applications.

For instance, in a Gartner Group, Inc. study of 200 large firms completed last month, roughly two-thirds of the companies using Notes said they use it for collaborative vs. strategic activities, analyst Tom Austin said.

Still, the new application development support will make it easier for committed users to use Notes as an underlying service for custom applications.

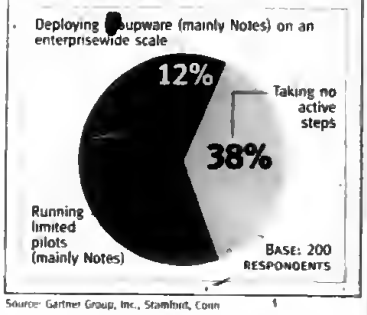
The announcements included the following:

- Notes VIP: A visual application development tool for Notes.
- Notes SQL: Drivers that connect Notes to Open Database Connectivity-compliant relational databases.
- A business partner program that gives developers access to Lotus' knowledge base (see story at left).

Application development options for Notes are underway. Page 68.

Significant but not strategic

WHAT ARE YOUR GROUPWARE PLANS?



Source: Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

Jumping the gun

In a move to consolidate its groupware lead before Microsoft Corp. and Novell, Inc. deliver on their proposed offerings, Lotus last week launched several programs designed to cement third-party and corporate developer relationships.

A new tool kit lets developers mimic Lotus-specific interface features such as SmartIcons and status bars. Another tool kit, provided on a CD, has several new Notes and CC:Mail application programming interfaces. A partner program that costs $495 includes the tool kit and CD and certifies Notes applications.

Meanwhile, users on the PC Expo show floor said the Notes VIP tool's strong points include LotusScript, a Basic-compatible language and tools that let users create charts and reports without exiting to other applications. A primary weakness is its cost: $995.

In a related move, Lotus said it is shipping Lotus Forms, an electronic forms design and filler package that can act as a front-end application to Notes.

Also, Lotus began shipping Notes Version 3.1, which includes a built-in customer support application, a multimedia training application and more network drivers.

— Lynda Radosevich

Xerox changes technology tack

By Julia King

Days after handing off its mainframe-based information systems operations to Electronic Data Systems Corp., Xerox Corp. is launching new information technologies at the $15 billion company. Last week's appointment of Larry K. Geisel to oversee all new application development is among its first moves.

As vice president of global application solutions, Geisel is charged with developing what he described as "a network-centric infrastructure with re-engineered applications."

The client/server-based systems will be built on a first-year development budget of about $30 million. A core team of 250 IS staffers and outside contractors will be involved, Geisel said.

Bucking the trend

In a twist on today's trend toward off-the-shelf solutions, the systems will also be "largely proprietary," Geisel said. "For strategic processes and core operating applications, our mission is to build world-class systems."

Xerox's decision to develop proprietary systems may not have been made by choice, said Curt Monash, president of Monash Information Services, a New York software consultancy. "Truly enormous companies have needs that most packaged applications don't fulfill."

Once completed, Xerox's new systems will furnish its worldwide operations with a set of standardized, reusable objects to support five previously established key processes, including customer service and supply chain management, Geisel said.

Earlier this year, Xerox revamped its IS group to bring information officers at its nine divisions under corporate Chief Information Officer Patricia Wallington, paving the way for centralized systems development, he said.

Geisel said EDS, which officially took over Xerox's IS operations last Thursday under a deal estimated at $4.1 billion over 10 years, will continue to make "modest enhancements" to mainframe systems as key data is extracted and plugged into the newer systems as objects.

Geisel most recently served as director of systems and integration planning at The Analytical Sciences Corp.

EDA/SQL upgrade woos high, low ends

By Rosemary Cafasso
BOSTON

Information Builders, Inc. last week released a rebuilt and repackaged Enterprise Data Access/SQL (EDA/SQL), its data access software, in an effort to score more points with high-end users and bring in new low-end customers.

EDA/SQL Release 3, introduced here at Database and Client/Server World, was redesigned to boost performance so the software could move beyond primarily decision-support environments to transaction-heavy ones. Analysts said the revamp may impress high-end, transaction-oriented customers who had found EDA's performance sluggish.

To appeal to new customers just beginning migrations to client/server, Information Builders also repackaged EDA with Release 3 so that users can purchase individual back-end services instead of licensing the entire tool set.

What the change entails

As part of this change, Information Builders is offering software called Hub Server as one of the eight back ends. Hub Server will initially run on IBM mainframes. It functions as a mega-gateway by linking users to databases and managing the traffic from this central point.

Also, as Release 3 moves from a capacity- to a user-based model, it marks a switch in pricing strategies for the vendor. In some cases, the switch will cut prices nearly in half.

EDA/SQL was introduced three years ago as a data access tool and has built a customer base of about 600 sites worldwide. The software, now loosely defined as middleware, includes gateways to all major databases.

Hollis Miller, manager of integrated desktop services at BellSouth Telecommunications in Birmingham, Ala., is working with a beta version of Release 3.0's Hub Server. Miller said he is pleased with the software's performance so far, although it has occasional problems. He is using it to manage data access among Unix, IBM mainframe and NCR Corp. Teradata environments. "We wanted a single point of access for administrative and security purposes that would make [data access] transparent to end users because they have enough to worry about."

Because EDA addresses a number of data access functions, Information Builders competes with most gateway and database vendors. But with Release 3, analysts said the company is targeting Sybase, Inc. because the database company recently sharpened its heterogeneous data access strategy.

"It'll become a two-horse race between [Information Builders] and Sybase" in the client/server middleware market, said Barry Wilderman, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn.

AT&T licenses OpenView for integrated net management scheme

By Steve Moore

AT&T Corp. last week announced it will license Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView network management system, incorporating it into a forthcoming set of integrated network management products and services.

AT&T's OneVision Network Management Solutions line will aim at enabling AT&T and HP customers to integrate the management of all their computer systems and networks under one system.

AT&T and HP have agreed to establish a "common core" for the OpenView and AT&T BaseWorx network management platforms, but the specifics of this melding have yet to be defined.

New products and services related to OneVision will be rolled out gradually from now through 1996, beginning with applications specific to current AT&T networking equipment.

Some users welcomed promises of network management integration.

"I want [integrated network management] end to end, regardless of whether it's local, metropolitan or wide area," said Frank Belland, senior communications consultant at Martin Marietta Corp. in Orlando, Fla.

Aiming to please

AT&T's OneVision line aims to use HP and AT&T products to help users integrate the management of all their computer systems and networks.

Other users did not find such management integration appealing. "We do not have plans to manage the carrier side of our network," said the network manager at a leading information services provider. "We don't follow an integrated network and systems management model because there are a lot of differing opinions on that within our company."

Competitive edge

Users and analysts said AT&T and HP, as leaders in their respective markets, are better positioned to succeed in broad-based network management integration efforts than MCI Communications Corp. and SunSoft, Inc., which announced a similar strategy in March.

However, Chris Heckart, a senior consultant at Telechoice, Inc. in Verona, N.J., cautioned: "This comes on the heels of AT&T's other huge announcement with Novell. With all these irons in the fire, will AT&T get to the point where they have resource allocation problems?"

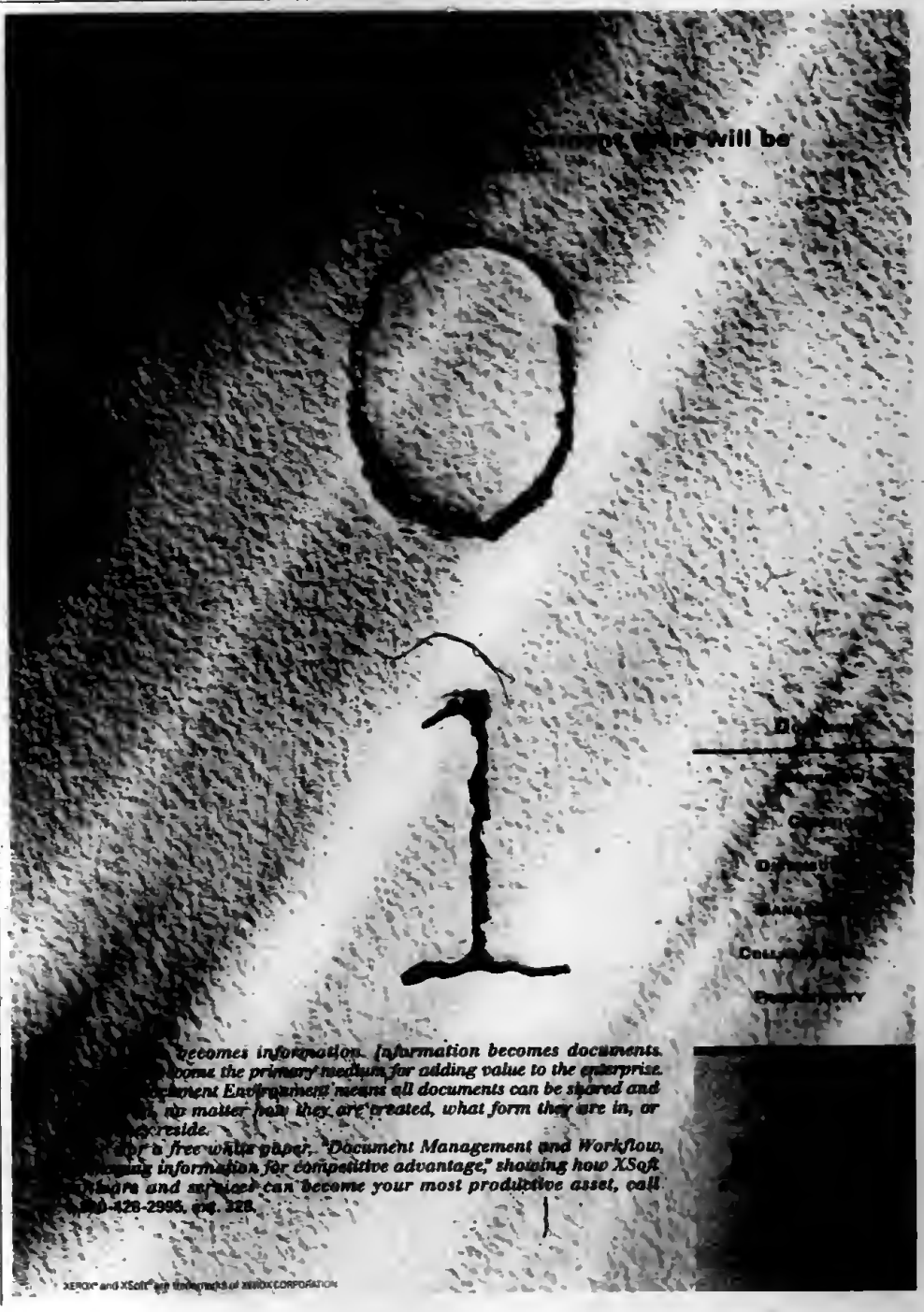
AT&T said its initial OneVision applications will let OpenView users manage AT&T data communications equipment and private branch exchanges. Other networking equipment vendors, including Cisco Systems, Inc. and Cabletron Systems, Inc., will make their management applications work in the OneVision scheme, according to AT&T.

OneVision will also provide network management outsourcing services based on AT&T's Accumaster Management Services.

"AT&T is trying to resurrect the Accumaster Management Services banner as an alternative to other outsourcing options available to customers today," said Jeffrey Kaplan, a director at Dataquest, Inc.'s Worldwide Services Group in Framingham, Mass.

Some users said they hope OneVision will eventually go beyond basic network monitoring and provide dynamic bandwidth management capabilities. An AT&T spokesperson said bandwidth management capabilities will vary depending on a user's service contract, and OneVision users can expect real-time bandwidth control by 1996.

"We've got some sites that don't require much bandwidth on a minute-by-minute basis, but periodically we have large file transfers," said Jerry Lavalley, director of technical services at Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc. in Dallas. "I'd sure like to be able to go in and dynamically shoot the speed up, ship the data across and then bring it back down to idle mode."



IBM strategy for ATM switches into high gear

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

■ Long criticized for its slow pace in adapting to the fast-moving internetworking market, IBM last week rolled out an ATM strategy aimed at pulling itself into the lead.

As expected, IBM took the wraps off a family of five Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) switches, ranging from the low-end Nways Broadband Model 200 — designed to provide remote access to corporate ATM LANs — to the high-end Model 800, which will be aimed at the carrier industry when it ships in 1996 [CW, June 26].

"We've committed to ATM for the long term and brought price levels down to where users can implement it sooner than they thought. We haven't missed this one," said Robert Anderson, manager of marketing communications at IBM's Networking Systems division in Research Triangle Park, N.C. For example, IBM's prices start at roughly $1,000 per ATM connection, which is very competitive, analysts said.

A switch in time

IBM will try to fill every internetworking niche with an ATM switch

NWAYS BROADBAND SWITCH

MODEL	CAPACITY	AVAILABILITY	PRICE
200, 400	Up to 4.2G bit/sec.	End of year	$40,000
200	200M bit/sec.	Second half of '95	$20,000
700	25.6G bit/sec.	Second half of '95	$300,000

Gloves off

The computer giant also unveiled 25M and 100M bit/sec. Turboways adapter cards, a Turboways ATM Concentrator hub, a 3172 adapter that provides ATM-to-host connectivity, an ATM module for its 8260 switching hub and LAN emulation and management software (see chart).

While observers said it will take time to see whether ATM can vault IBM into a leadership position, some said the unveiling was the most aggressive and complete ATM migration strategy from a single vendor to date.

"IBM is taking its gloves off a little bit and is definitely becoming more competitive in the whole internetworking arena," said Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc. in Washington.

Dzubeck and other observers said IBM must be credited for attempting to deliver every piece users need to implement an ATM network. To date, most companies — with the exception of Newbridge Networks, Inc. in Herndon, Va. — offer only one piece of the ATM puzzle, such as an ATM workgroup switch or adapter card.

Users praised the breadth of IBM's rollout, but some questioned IBM's efforts to push 25M bit/sec. ATM products, especially in light of the ATM Forum's rejection of a 25M bit/sec. ATM standard. Instead, the forum chose a 51M bit/sec. standard.

"We wouldn't even entertain 25M bit/sec. ATM," said Matt Jacoby, a senior network analyst at Norwest Mortgage in Minneapolis, which has a 16M bit/sec. Token Ring network feeding off a Fiber Distributed Data Interface backbone. "It's simply not a big enough step in performance to justify swapping out all our adapter cards."

The Turboways ATM Concentrator is shipping now at a starting price of $3,995 for eight ports. The Turboways 25M bit/sec. adapter is also available now for $405, including LAN emulation software.

Internetworking product purchases. See page 103.

Wireless has wild week

Mergers and alliances could reduce prices

By Michael Fitzgerald and Ellis Booker

The merger of Bell Atlantic Corp.'s and Nynex Corp.'s cellular services capped a watershed week that promises to clear away much of the confusion in the wireless communications market.

If approved, as the companies expect by the second quarter of 1995, the merger will potentially lead to a third national wireless network to compete against the proposed AT&T/McCaw Cellular Communications Corp. network and an MCI Communications Corp./Nextel, Inc. effort.

Analysts said they expect to see the increased competition drive prices on wireless services lower, perhaps by as much as 40%.

Other developments on the wireless frontier last week included the following:

- The Federal Communications Commission released its auction guidelines for Personal Communications Services (PCS), a wireless protocol expected to bring extensive voice and data services at mass market prices that vastly undercut today's cellular prices. The guidelines mean the FCC is poised to auction off the spectrum before the end of the year, letting the expected 18-month build-out of a PCS infrastructure begin.
- Some 57 Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) vendors aligned with the CDPD Forum, an industry association designed to improve communications among equipment makers and service providers and get the protocol to market faster. First on the group's agenda are interoperability tests among various CDPD carriers, starting Aug. 1.

It is likely to be another two years before the effects of this week's events will bring benefits to users, according to officials.

Filling the gaps

Before the Bell Atlantic/Nynex announcement, cellular and PCS were seen as major competitors for both voice and data traffic. Analysts had pointed to the FCC decision to provide only regional and local licenses for PCS as a major flaw in the new protocol.

Now, however, industry observers said they see room for cellular carriers to pick up PCS licenses in regions where they do not have cellular licenses, thus plugging holes in their coverage.

The possibility of lower wireless prices had users ready, willing and able to hurry up and wait.

"That's great. Maybe we can get something started," said Sam Nash, a telecommunications manager at Associated Grocers, Inc. in Seattle. Nash said he would like to give his remote notebook users wireless communications for electronic mail and other information, but "right now, rates are prohibitive."

Nash said rates would have to drop more than 50%, from the current 33 cents per minute to less than 15 cents per minute, "for me to even think real hard about" cellular.

Objects

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

rent license?" Allen asked.

While customers maintain they will continue buying the OLE 2.0-compliant applications that their end users want, they are voicing their chagrin over how these components — or objects pulled out of other applications — will be licensed. Furthermore, they want to know how they will remain in compliance with distributed and integrated objects when they are finding it nearly impossible to get in compliance today.

Indeed, users said they find vendors' multitiered licensing structures complex enough already. LAN-based license monitoring products now on the market cannot keep up with objects or applications that will be distributed over multiprocessors, they pointed out.

"What if I'm in a file server environment doing concurrent licensing, scrolling through a document, and all of a sudden all my Excel licenses are used up?" asked Ki Wilson, senior microcomputer analyst at Stone Container Corp. in Chicago. "Do I now get a blank page? Do I get a big box that looks like a spreadsheet with an X in it?"

So far, the vendor community and representatives such as the Software Publishers Association (SPA) have no answers to offer.

All of the major vendors have been encouraging third-party developers and users to build applets such as Visio that will plug into their suites. Users like this concept for its potential to reduce system resource requirements.

Furthermore, applets such as the Visio graphics application cost less than a full-blown application. The software package Visio 2.0, for example, sells for $129. The object version of the application, called Visio Express, which can plug into Microsoft's Office and Lotus' SmartSuite, costs $49.

By piggybacking its object version on major suites, this business model works well for a small software vendor such as ShapeWare.

However, major software vendors do not have the same incentive to break their applications into low-cost objects.

"The technology is an easier equation to solve than the business model," said Glen Mella, vice president of marketing at WordPerfect. Mella said WordPerfect does not know how it will handle component licensing or pricing with its suites.

Novell is also struggling with the concept. It has encouraged users to contribute objects called AppWare Loadable Modules to its AppWare library, where users can access them. However, more than a year later, Novell still has not determined a licensing or royalty policy for these corporate-developed application loadable modules.

The SPA estimates that illegally copied software cost software vendors more than $7.4 billion in 1993.

Industry groups are just beginning to grapple with the subject of object licensing. Later this month, the Desktop Management Task Force will launch a group — co-chaired by officials from Microsoft and Novell — to examine the subject of object licensing. Meanwhile, the Society for Information Management will touch on the subject at its annual meeting this September in Salt Lake City, according to officials from the group.

"The set of tools required to do this great new stuff and still be compliant just has not matured yet," said Claudia Colbert, vice president of asset management at The Chase Manhattan Bank NA in New York.

"The only thing I can think of using today is what is practical and what works," said Robert Wisor, president of Robert E. Wisor & Associates in Hopewell Junction, N.Y. "The only thing I can think of is the honor system, and I don't think too many vendors would be happy with that."

Two Strategies for Client/Server Applications Development

Both in One Software...the SAS® System

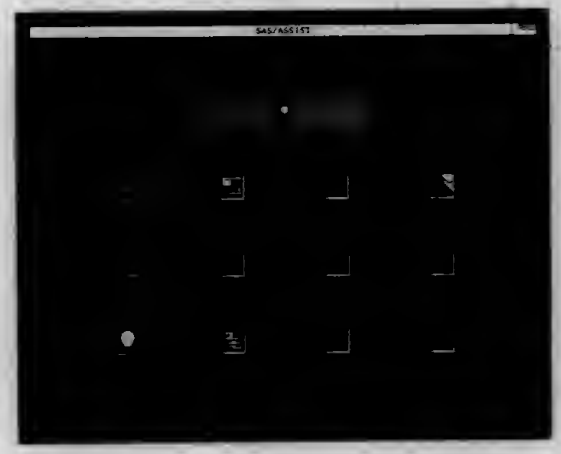
Only the world's leading information delivery system gives you two proven strategies for satisfying today's client/server applications development needs:

Empower Your User Community

1

The SAS System offers a secure and manageable environment for making enterprise data available on demand. And for turning that data into useful business information for strategic decision making.

Through an intuitive, dynamic, and data-driven interface, even novice business users can handle the most sophisticated requests by themselves: ad hoc queries, reports, business graphs, forecasts, analyses, and more. By making the SAS System your standard for end user access and reporting, you'll empower users to satisfy their own information requests.



Empower Your Applications Developers

2

With more self-reliant end users, developers are free to concentrate on implementing client/server applications critical to your business. Here, too, the SAS System satisfies your most demanding requirements by supporting an *iterative* approach to rapid applications development. Put strategic business systems in production quickly... even as you continue to develop and enhance them.

Object-oriented tools simplify and speed development. And support for multiple client/server models (including distributing application logic to the processor best equipped for the task) provides a flexibility unrivaled by "client only" development tools. What's more, the SAS System's portable architecture means applications look and run the same no matter where you deploy them, desktop to data center, preserving your applications investment over the long haul.

Take a Minute Now to Take Years Off Your Development Cycles

With the SAS System, you'll improve business processes rather than just automating them. Users become more independent, developers more productive, and applications more valuable...today and tomorrow. For a closer look at the SAS System—and to find out how to receive these applications development tools for a free evaluation—just give us a call at 919-677-8200.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales and Marketing Division
Phone 919-677-8200 Fax 919-677-8123
In Canada: Phone 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1994 by SAS Institute Inc.

For Ingres Ar
It's A Bran

The best database and manufacturing technology in the industry now has the support of the world's leading software company.

As an industry leader in client/server software solutions and with close to $3 billion in revenues, we can and will guarantee the future of your investment in Ingres and ASK Manufacturing software.*

ASK Group

We have the people, the resources and the commitment to give you a whole new level of service, support and product development. And by combining all of this new technology with our client/server business, systems and

nd ASK Users
d New Day.

application development software, we'll be able to offer you – and all of our clients – the software solutions you need today.

Proven, mission-critical, client/server applications that nobody else can provide.

Not Oracle. Not Sybase. Not SAP. Not SSA. Nobody.

Plain and simple, that's the reason we acquired The ASK Group.

To Reserve Your Copy Of Our White Paper Detailing Strategies And Plans For ASK And Ingres Users Call 1-800-225-5224.

And that's why for thousands of loyal Ingres and ASK users, it's a brand new day.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

*Including MANMAN Classic, MANMAN/X, Sim/400 and MaxCim © Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Overhaul may end telco monopolies

By Mitch Betts
WASHINGTON

The U.S. House of Representatives last week approved a sweeping overhaul of the nation's 58-year-old telecommunications law, in part by opening local telephone networks to the same kind of price and service competition users have enjoyed in the long-distance market.

Corporate user representatives welcomed the long-awaited action, but observers said there was only a 50/50 chance the Senate can pass its version in time for enactment this year.

"By and large, the large user community thinks it's time for the Communications Act of 1934 to be rewritten and, on balance, the provisions in these bills will help" users, said Henry D. Levine, a Washington-based attorney representing many corporate users.

The House passed two complementary bills, one of which attempts to put an end to the near-monopoly of local telephone companies by allowing the cable TV industry to offer telephone service. It also requires the telephone companies to give other competitors equal access to their essential facilities.

The measure gives competitors such as MFS Communications Co. and Teleport Communications Group, which is owned by several cable TV firms, the right to interconnect with Bell central offices at fair prices. The bill also requires the Bell telephone companies to unbundle their transmission, switching, access and transport services. That way, competitors can buy only the network functions they need.

The second bill rewrites the 1982 Consent Decree that broke up AT&T by allowing the regional Bell holding companies to enter the previously off-limits businesses of equipment manufacturing, information services and long-distance service. Initially, long-distance service would be limited to cellular phone, video, information services and in-state toll calls.

Some user groups are wary of allowing the Bell companies into the long-distance market while they still control local connections. Brian R. Moir, Washington counsel for the International Communications Association, said access to the long-distance market should be delayed until there is real competition in the local loop.

Hello, operator?

In the 1900s, local telephone markets had competition but not interconnection, resulting in office desks with five phones. Public dissatisfaction led to the creation of government-regulated telephone monopolies. Had the government required interconnection back then, local service might have been competitive all along.

Break up the market

Still, users want to see more competition in the long-distance market to break the oligopoly of AT&T Corp., MCI Communications Corp. and Sprint Corp., Levine said. "Prices in long distance have been going up lately, and the reason is that three companies have 90% of the market and they move in tandem," he said.

"There is a lot of controversy about how to resolve it, but one way may be to have the Bell companies enter that [long-distance] business with appropriate safeguards," Levine added.

The relevant Senate committee is expected later this month to take up the controversial issue. If the Senate passes its bill in August or September, then the different House and Senate versions must be reconciled before Congress adjourns for the fall elections.

But in a burst of optimism, Rep. Edward J. Markey (D-Mass.), chairman of the House telecommunications subcommittee, said there is a high likelihood of a White House signing ceremony on or about Oct. 15.

After a series of intricate compromises, the House bills passed overwhelmingly on votes of 423-5 and 423-4.

Paul Gillin applauds the action. See page 36.

"Yesterday's technology makes for today's corporate rust."

The implications get more severe.

The continuing explosion in information technologies is providing unprecedented opportunities for products, services and vendors.

The competition knows it.

Being informed gives the winning edge to the company manager who knows the results that emerging technologies can produce.

For that reason CW Custom Publications created The White Paper Program, The Computerworld Solutions Series, and multi-sponsored supplements offering inside information on emerging technologies. We work with giants like Motorola, IBM, Apple, OSF, SunSoft, Oracle, UniForum, AIIM, Price Waterhouse, OMG and many others.

Watch for CW Custom Publications–produced for the corporate leader who understands the need for timely use of emerging technologies.

Custom COMPUTERWORLD Publications.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT CAROLYN NOVACK, PUBLISHING SERVICES DIRECTOR, CW CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS, BOSTON. 1-800-343-6474

©1993 Computerworld Custom Publications.

Nine stadiums. 143 countries. 8,000 reporters. 1.5 billion fans.

And one extraordinary company linking it all.

Sprint Technology Achieves World Cup USA 1994 Goals

It takes a company with vision, drive and experience to handle communications for soccer's greatest tournament. The company is Sprint — official long distance provider for World Cup USA 1994.

Sprint's advanced data and voice applications give more than 8,000 international journalists real-time access to a vast database of player profiles, photos and statistics to enrich their coverage.

Using multimedia centers in each of the nine venue cities, reporters can deliver the news to hometown fans instantaneously.

Plus, Sprint teleconferencing, interactive 800 service and an on-line concession sales information system make this one of the most technologically advanced sports events in history.

The same Sprint breakthroughs that are helping deliver World Cup USA 1994 around the world can also help improve your company's performance. By giving you real communications solutions that get real results.

Now, if we can do that for World Cup, imagine what we can do for your business.

Call 1-800-669-4700 to find out more.

Sprint.

WorldCupUSA94

© 1994 Sprint Communications Company L.P.

A FEW WORDS REGARDING THE FUTURE OF MICROSOFT SQL SERVER

(22,963 AT LAST COUNT).

There have been more than a few words on how client-server computing has grown, matured, and changed. Take our word for it, we've been there from the beginning.

Making the right choices in the move to distributed client-server computing is never easy. Today's investment in strategic operating systems, networking, and database technology will lay the foundation for the future.

It's a future that our customers, partners, and our engineers think is bright indeed.

For seven years, thousands of organizations have invested in Microsoft® SQL Server as a strategic database platform. In the process, they've helped Microsoft to become the 2nd largest vendor of database products in the world.* The result? Over 3 million users are gaining business benefits.

But it's the industry support that really says the most. More than 5,300 Solution Providers and ISVs (Independent Software Vendors) have already aligned with Microsoft to deliver consulting, training, systems integration, and value-added business solutions that build on Microsoft's open foundation for distributed computing.

And for good reason. Our newest release of SQL Server for Windows NT™ has been named "Client-Server Product of the Year" by *InfoWorld*, and one of the "10 Best Products of 1993" by *PC Week* Labs. And, Microsoft's engineers are justifiably proud of this.

But this is just the beginning. Microsoft has been hard at work with our strategic partners and our customers to help shape the future of SQL Server. To challenge the boundaries of technology. To build on your investments.

Soon, we will deliver the next generation Microsoft SQL Server family. Designed to address the most demanding customer requirements for manageable, distributed systems: replication, enterprisewide systems management, standards compliance, very large database support, object integration, Visual Basic® for Applications automation, and much more.

In addition, it builds on an open client-server architecture that easily integrates with existing systems, runs across the widest variety of hardware platforms, and brings the benefits of computing with the Windows® operating system to a new generation of business solutions.

To hear more about the future of Microsoft SQL Server, call (800) 508-8460, Dept. WYT. We'll send you an executive information kit with our strategic roadmap for the future. You'll also get an in-depth technical backgrounder, plus an audio cassette of customers discussing real-world experiences with Microsoft's client-server architecture.

These were only the first 436 words. Call today and we'll send you the rest.

Microsoft

FOR THE OTHER 22,507 WORDS ON THE FUTURE OF SQL SERVER, CALL 800-508-8460.

*Based on reported annual revenues from software license sales in the previous 12 months. Offer good only in the 50 United States. © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. In the 50 United States, call (800) 508-8460, Dept. WYT. For information only: In Canada, call (800) 563-9048, outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Microsoft and Visual Basic are registered trademarks and Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

SGI expands 'low-cost' supercomputer line

By Jean S. Bozman
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.

Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI) said last week that it will add two entry-level models to its Power Challenge series of RISC-based supercomputers set to ship next month.

Using off-the-shelf, 64-bit MIPS R8000 RISC chips and workstation components, SGI plans to reduce the cost of supercomputing — a market once dominated by bulky vector-processor machines priced from $2 million to $30 million.

But Power Challenge, priced up to $800,000, will face stiff competition from massively parallel processor (MPP) machines such as Cray Research, Inc.'s T3D, which is also built on mass-produced RISC chips, industry analysts said.

Users have ordered hundreds of the Power Challenge machines but still await delivery, some 18 months after they were announced, SGI officials admitted.

Paul Koontz, director of SGI's supercomputing division, said the two new models — the $35,000 Power Challenge M uniprocessor and the $65,000 Power Challenge L uniprocessor — will cap off a long-awaited line of high-performance RISC machines that can tackle supercomputer-class computer problems. The low-end models are intended to seed a high-end SGI user base in automobile, aerospace and other industries that find traditional supercomputers too expensive to maintain, Koontz said.

"Right now, SGI's R8000 chip is king of the hill," said Rich Partridge, a research analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y. "But others will certainly leapfrog them over time."

The chip was designed by SGI's subsidiary, Mips Technologies, Inc., and produced by Toshiba Corp. Meanwhile, Partridge said, traditional vector-processing supercomputers will be surpassed by new MPP machines such as Cray's T3D array.

The Power Challenge line, announced in January 1993, was delayed for several months by the chip's late arrival, analysts said. SGI was able to persuade many to wait for delivery by demonstrating clusters of Power Challenge systems tackling some of the most complex scientific problems, said Gary Smaby, president of the Smaby Group, a consultancy in Minneapolis.

Shipping out

SGI shipped 28,900 workstations last year and 5,500 multiuser Unix servers, according to Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in La Jolla, Calif. Revenue for SGI's workstation sales were $713 million, compared with $273 million for the multiuser system sales.

Machines at work

One such demonstration was held in Houston this month using an array of 200 R4400-based Power Challenge machines. "We were able to take an imaging problem that generally takes three to four weeks to run and just turned it around overnight," said Dwight Sukup, a senior research associate at Texaco Corp.'s Exploration Production Technology Division in Houston. Sukup's group uses an eight-way R4400 SGI Challenge machine to create images from seismic data but hopes to upgrade to the new system.

The National Center for Supercomputing Applications at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign has ordered a 16-way SGI Power Challenge to replace an aging four-processor Cray Y-MP supercomputer. If the initial SGI installation goes well, plans call for the center to move to a Power Challenge array in 1995.

Center director Larry Smarr said he expects delivery in early September. He will return the center's leased Cray Y-MP machine shortly thereafter.

COMPUTERWORLD's Code of Ethics

1. Computerworld's first priority is the interest of its readers.
2. Editorial decisions are made free of advertisers' influence.
3. We insist on fair, unbiased presentation in all news and articles.
4. No advertising that simulates editorial content will be published.
5. Plagiarism is grounds for dismissal.
6. Computerworld makes prompt, complete corrections of errors.
7. Journalists do not own or trade in computer industry stocks.
8. No secondary employment in the IS industry is permitted.
9. Our commitment to fairness is our defense against slander.
10. All editorial opinions will be clearly labeled as such.

WORDS WE LIVE BY.

When you pick up a copy of *Computerworld*, you know you're getting the most objective, unbiased news and information in IS. Our code of ethics guarantees it.

Why do we make such a big deal out of editorial integrity?

Because the words you read in *Computerworld* often have a dramatic impact on your business, your career, and your future.

You use this information to evaluate new products. To get a candid view of emerging technologies. To find out the inside-story on corporate strategies. To decide whether to jump ship or stay in your current job. To get the edge on your competition.

In short, *Computerworld* is filled with the words IS professionals like you live by.

WORDS YOU WORK BY.

Week in and week out, our editors and reporters call it the way they see it – on issues ranging from network management to reengineering. They dig deeply to bring you the most accurate, comprehensive news in IS.

It's no wonder over 139,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld* every week. Shouldn't you? Order today and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using IS technology.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue.

You'll get the kind of straightforward, impartial reporting you can work by. You have our word on it.

COMPUTERWORLD

TANDEM MEANS

■ Ah, the pitfalls of fame. As well-known as Tandem is for quality and reliability, some people still think we're too expensive. So we'd like to set the record straight. Tandem Himalaya Range servers now feature a 400% improvement in their price-performance, and models start at $25,000.

IF YOU THINK TANDEM RELIABILITY COMES WITH A PRICE YOU CAN'T AFFORD, YOU'RE IN FOR A PLEASANT SURPRISE.

Now, let's talk about what you *save* when you buy one of our Himalaya Range servers. At the heart of every Tandem server is our proven, RISC-based, parallel processing architecture. That parallelism improves performance by transparently distributing transactions or queries across multiple processors, thus saving you money on each transaction.

Tandem's parallel processing also gives you 20,000-to-1 scalability and a seamless software environment. You can run virtually any application large or small at peak performance. Then, when it's time to grow, you'll have unlimited room to expand—without applications or system software changes. Thus, your current investment in software, hardware and training is safe. Moreover, your flexibility in the future is also safe, because our server comes complete with a UNIX personality.

Lastly, our servers can also save you and your customers a lot of grief because our parallel processing gives you unmatched data integrity and continuous availability. Through hardware, software and many network component failures, your applications will continue to run smoothly.

No surprise there: reliability has been our hallmark for 20 years. Our machines are so reliable, in fact, that they average *one-tenth* the operating and support costs of other servers. Thus our servers also cost less to own.

We rest our case. Search the world over, but you won't find a better package of price and performance than our Himalaya Range of open servers. To learn more about Tandem's UNIX personality and world-leading availability, call 1-800-959-2492 ext. 716 today for your free copy of "Open Computing for Business."

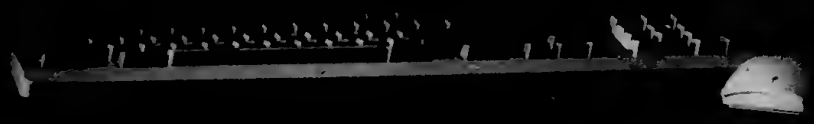
TANDEM

TANDEM MEANS BUSINESS

TANDEM HIMALAYA AND THE TANDEM LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF TANDEM COMPUTERS INCORPORATED. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES. © 1994 TANDEM COMPUTERS INCORPORATED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

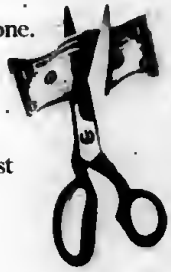
From The Company That Taught The World How To Combine Power And Affordability:

Lesson Two.



intel inside

When we introduced the Compaq ProLinea, it was more than just a new computer. It was a whole new idea. The first computer to deliver the right features and high quality at a price that was affordable for everyone.



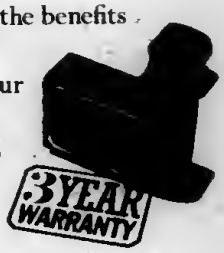
And now we'd like to build on that idea. Introducing our newest ProLinea: A computer that's been designed to make your money go further still.

To begin with, it's fast. Our new ProLinea offers a choice of Intel processors, right up to the IntelDX4. Video is up to 27% faster. With support for a 128K memory cache, you can boost speed another 35%. And, should you ever thirst for greater speed, you can easily upgrade to a Pentium OverDrive.

But going faster is only part of our story. True to the Compaq spirit, we made ProLinea even easier to use. It comes pre-loaded with the latest version of Microsoft Windows, along with TabWorks,™ which graphically simplifies the way you view and organize all of your work.

It also comes with built-in Plug and Play capabilities, bringing new ease to the process of adding add-on devices and expansion cards.

And while we made the ProLinea easier to work with, we also made it easier to own. It meets Energy Star standards, to save money in the long run. Better still, it's priced to keep your costs down today—starting at only $950.* That, of course, includes all the benefits of owning a Compaq, from our free three-year warranty** to our free 24-hour helpline.



If you'd like a demonstration of affordable, easy-to-use power, go try a ProLinea at your nearest authorized Compaq reseller. If, on the other hand, you'd like to receive specifications via fax, just call 1-800-345-1518, choose the PaqFax option and request document #4032.

It's a moment in computer history everyone can savor — as Compaq raises the value of a dollar once again. **COMPAQ**

© 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and ProLinea Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. PaqFax is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. TabWorks is a trademark of Xerox Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *Estimated selling price, actual pricing may vary. Price quoted refers to the ProLinea 4/25 Model 1 (one hard drive included). **Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one year warranty.

IBM shows Workplace OS for handhelds

By Michael Fitzgerald

■ IBM chose a recent Taiwan trade show to offer the first glimpse of its version of Workplace OS for handheld systems.

The new software indicates that IBM wants to play in every operating system market to counter the Microsoft Corp./Intel Corp. market hegemony. For example, Workplace OS' planned scalability from handheld to mainframe could speed the deployment of networks that allow users to integrate information from a variety of platforms.

The new operating system, which sources said is code-named Embedded Operating System (EOS), will be positioned as the low-end version of Workplace OS, according to Michael French, an analyst at Link Resources, Inc. in New York.

Shipping soon

French, who attended the Taiwan personal digital assistant (PDA) show last month, said IBM representatives described EOS as a 32-bit operating system based on the Workplace OS microkernel. It was designed to run on both PowerPC and Intel systems.

A beta version of EOS is scheduled to ship in the mid-to-late second half of this year, with the final product shipping early next year, sources close to IBM said.

Representatives of IBM's Personal Software Products division also made the rounds to Taiwanese vendors, looking to drum up support for the forthcoming operating system, according to sources close to the vendors.

EOS and potential subsets will target both handhelds and embedded operating systems, which typically are customized systems developed for automobiles, industrial machinery and other vertical markets.

An IBM spokesman declined to comment on specific facets of EOS but said that "embedded operating systems and handheld devices are strategic to IBM."

Spreading its wings

The spokesman added that "we will be branching subsets of our mainstream [operating system] into other markets," as part of IBM Chairman Louis V. Gerstner's program to locate new revenue sources.

French said IBM is stressing its ability to handle "real-time data types such as voice, images and video, and it's very communications-oriented."

He added that "their pitch was that the existing [handheld] software such as WinPad isn't adequate for heavy-duty communications."

WinPad, still under development, is an extension of Microsoft's At Work software. WinPad is expected to have a built-in facility to synchronize files. It will initially be oriented largely toward letting handheld users access files on their desktop computers.

Despite the effort to slam WinPad, other sources near IBM said the company plans to use WinPad as well.

Three mainstream PDA operating systems are already on the market: Apple Computer, Inc.'s Newt OS, General Magic Corp.'s MagicCap and GeoWorks' GeoWorks. General Magic has also billed itself as a communications-focused operating system provider.

While the handheld market has to date fallen so far short of its hype that users find it difficult to assess potential products [CW, June 13], one user contacted said the EOS' promised ability to handle multimedia data types was intriguing.

That's entertainment

"That would have a lot of value," said Edward N. Altman, vice president of MIS at MGM in Santa Monica, Calif. He wants to give MGM users handheld devices with wireless communications to improve their flow of information during deal making. "What if we wanted to download a picture or a resume" to a remote user? he asked. "Those are things you could do that entertainment people would put value in."

MGM's Edward N. Altman *wants to give users handheld devices to improve their flow of information*

Altman also said that artists might use such a device to send samples to clients and get feedback.

It is not clear what specific hardware units EOS will run on. IBM PC Co. officials said earlier this year they could ship one or more PDAs in 1994. However, the company has recently said they would not ship PDAs this year because the communications and software infrastructures will not be ready.

Similarly, the Taiwanese are interested in the PDA market because it has no established standard and presents an opportunity for them to help forge one.

While IBM strategically needs a handheld operating system for its PowerPC hardware strategy, analysts were largely skeptical of its market potential.

Future problems

Jeffrey Henning, an analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions, said the sketchy information indicates that IBM will have the same size problems as WinPad, which sources say needs 6.5M bytes of read-only memory to run. IBM's target for the EOS is to fit in 4M bytes of ROM and 2M bytes of RAM.

But Henning noted that the dual-platform strategy may be a strategic differentiator for IBM, as it would be the first handheld operating system to market that supports more than one chip.

Users take integration into their own hands

By Mark Hulper

A recent spate of service moves by computer vendors has refocused the spotlight on an old question about product objectivity, and users are increasingly providing a brash new answer: "I'd rather do it myself."

Emboldened by advances in open technology, users are taking integration chores into their own hands rather than making the classic choice between ostensibly bias-free solutions from third-party integrators or brand-wedded offerings from the likes of IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co.

"We roll our own here," boasted Matt Ghourdjian, national director of technology at Howrey & Simon, a Los Angeles-based law firm heavily vested in Apple Computer, Inc. desktops and various Unix servers. "It's getting easier to do. Products are shrink-wrapped. Software is becoming a commodity like everything else."

PED Manufacturing's Dave Howell: *'We don't need [integrators] here'*

And cheaper, too

What's more, doing it yourself can save money. "It saves us an extraordinary amount of money," said Ghourdjian, who designed and implemented a network on his own. "The lowest bid we got for the design was a quarter-million dollars."

Dave Howell, MIS director at PED Manufacturing Ltd., an artificial joint manufacturer in Oregon City, voiced similar sentiments toward integrators — whether they were third parties or vendors.

"We don't need them here," said Howell, who is moving PED out of a proprietary environment and onto Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, which is currently running on Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. machines. "Anybody can set up a network nowadays."

By keeping integration in-house, users are also saving money. Portland Community College in Oregon, for instance, is saving as much as 30% by sharing integration responsibilities with HP and other contractors on a high-speed multimedia networking project.

Sam Ellis, the college's associate vice president of information services, said that while the college assigned HP as project coordinator, it did not legally designate HP as a "prime" contractor. Portland Community College is avoiding a premium that HP would otherwise have charged to carry risk associated with prime status.

A challenge to vendors

User confidence comes as challenging news to vendors, which in recent weeks have been ratcheting up their services activities to try to offset shrinking product margins. All within the past month, IBM went to court to abolish a 38-year-old antitrust agreement that competitors hope will tie its service hands; HP assigned 4,000 employees to a newly formed solutions integration group; and Sequent launched a group to provide messaging services.

Some users, such as US West Marketing Resource Group, Inc., the Omaha-based publishing and marketing arm of US West, said there are some projects that they are better off doing themselves because they know their needs and systems nuances better than anyone.

"We have a very large, complicated WAN, and we really don't trust other people, quite frankly," said Phillip Corchary, the company's network systems analyst. "And with user interfaces, we know what we want, and we have the expertise."

Ghourdjian agreed. "You should know your own requirements better than anyone else. You ask a consultant to come in, and he's got to learn your business," he said.

Corchary said he does tap outside help in some areas, such as "putting all the pieces together for the back end" — including application servers and relational database systems. In those cases, he said he would not hesitate to use a vendor's service because "they probably know the hardware and software better than anyone else."

But not all users seem so eager to share vendors' heightened enthusiasm for providing integration services.

"I have a hard time getting past my instincts to not believe vendors when they come in the door and tell me they sell solutions, not hardware," said Bob Kreinberg, vice president of operations at Nike, Inc. in Beaverton, Ore.

Some think the information superhighway will come through their TV.

Look on your desk. That's no TV.

TVs have their place. In fact, nothing's better for sitting on your couch watching movies. But when it comes to two-way communication, the PC is the perfect tool. That's why it's the PC, not the TV, that will bring the information superhighway into your home and business.

Think about it. PCs are everywhere. They are also incredibly interactive and are gaining more and more capabilities by the minute. Recent advances have already turned the PC into everything from a fax machine to a video conferencing tool to a way to access global information.

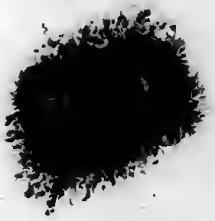
FREE

INTEL PRESIDENT AND CEO ANDY GROVE'S

1994 PC EXPO

KEYNOTE ADDRESS

The Ubiquitous PC.



1-800-346-3031

EXTENSION 145

Call for your free video or download Andy Grove's speech to your PC today. On CompuServe* GO INTELFORUM. On America Online* Go to keyword INTEL.

And these innovations are only the beginning of a communications revolution that will center around the PC. To find out more, download a summary of Andy Grove's 1994 PC EXPO keynote address or call for a free video.

You'll get a sneak preview of how PCs will access the world's information via every cable and wire, connected to every electronic device imaginable. And you'll see that the information tool of the future is on your desk. Not in your living room.

intel®

© 1994 Intel Corporation *Other brands and names are the property of their respective owners.

In the beginning, there was nothing but the mainframe. And no one took it anywhere. Then, as the world of computing expanded, computers themselves began shrinking rapidly.

When it comes to remote computing, Peter Norton is way out in front of the pack. With the best selling remote access software package for both the DOS and Windows computing platforms.

First came the mini with a string of dumb terminals. Then came the workstation. Followed by the desktop PC. Which led to the portable PC. Which led to the laptop. The smaller notebook. The subnotebook. And finally, the Personal Digital Assistant.

If this evolution tells us anything, it's that more and more of your critical computing resources are going offsite.

Now, you probably don't have a lot of executives faxing reports from a beach. Or sales people tucking in their babies over airport video phones.

But you do have regional offices you can't afford to support with dedicated MIS staff. Sales people who need help and assistance at customer sites. And a growing number of people who simply prefer going to work without having to physically go to the desk in their office.

REMOTE COMPUTING THAT GOES FAR AND PSEUDO-EXECUTIVES

AN ENTERPRISE-WIDE SOLUTION THAT WILL MEET THE DEMANDS OF ALL YOUR REMOTE USERS.

To serve all these users, we present our pcANYWHERE.™ The best selling remote software package in America for both DOS and Windows. It's a complete software solution for all of your company's remote control, file transfer, general communications and commercial on-line service needs.

With pcANYWHERE your remote users can easily access their desktop workstations and LANs just as if they were sitting in their offices. Even if their offices are just data sites located on a virtual landscape.

And it lets you provide truly fast and responsive help desk support for all of your users. Whether they're thousands of miles out of town or just a few steps down the hall.

For your users, it's never been easier. Installation is fully automated. Log-in is simplicity itself thanks to our auto-dial directory with its intuitive interface.

You'll find support for virtually every kind of connection you can imagine. Including your choice of direct or serial modem port connections.

And pcANYWHERE supports up to one hundred and seventy different modem types. Allowing your users to communicate at speeds of up to an amazing 115,200 baud per second.

THE OFFICE AWAY FROM THE OFFICE.

Your users can work with all of your DOS, Windows and network data files and applications just as if they were in the office. And they can print to host and remote locations as well as network printers just as if they were sitting in the same office building.

Forget about the fancy television commercials, the wild hype, the empty promises. More often than not, remote computing means a crowded airplane, a lonely hotel room and a grueling schedule. You and your users need a realistic solution to the problems of remote access and pcANYWHERE is the answer.

Symantec is a registered trademark and pcANYWHERE and Norton Administrator for Networks are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

And when it comes to file transfers, pcANYWHERE is unmatched.

Your users can transfer files in the background while working on other projects. They can create, delete and edit directories and easily tag files for transferring. By XModem, YModem, ZModem or ASCII file protocols.

On the road, late at night, you and your users will be glad you picked Norton's pcANYWHERE. And so will your management: the payback is fast.

Like data compression that improves performance by up to twenty percent.

An improved memory manager.

Drive mapping between host and remote PCs to reduce the hassles of file transfers and file synchronization.

And a bi-directional gateway that reduces the need for extra modems.

Of course, whenever anyone is dialing into your network, security is an issue. A very, very big issue.

Well, pcANYWHERE has the lock on the security issue too: with the most comprehensive set of security features of any remote program.

There's password protection, data encryption, the ability to restrict data access, blank the host screen, lock the host keyboard, change host hardware settings, set log-in attempt limits, and password retry limits. Which means your network and your critical computing data are absolutely safe.

BEYOND PICTURES OF PALM TREES FAXING FROM THE BEACH.

What's more, pcANYWHERE gives you 15 different terminal emulations, including VT52, VT220, and IBM 3101.

PCANYWHERE PUTS YOU IN COMPLETE CONTROL.

pcANYWHERE gives you the most comprehensive scripting language of any remote software program. It puts over one hundred separate scripting commands right at your fingertips.

You can set up unattended sessions, run applications and transfer data files. You can also write scripts to control hardware settings, as well as terminal settings and loops between scripts.

And there's a built-in log to help you track your users and your investment.

It monitors and records who called, how many calls were received and the duration of every call. You can even record and playback entire remote sessions. So you can better forecast, plan and monitor the support your remote users will need over time.

And there are several enhancements to our new DOS version to make your remote access more productive.

Just a few years ago, less than 10% of your remote users were on the LAN. By 1996, nearly 25% of your users will require access. It's a big job, but pcANYWHERE can handle it easily.

And beyond its own phenomenal functionality, pcANYWHERE is one of our Norton Network Series products.

Which means it will completely integrate into Norton Administrator for Networks™ and with other Norton Network Series products as a part of a strategic plan to more effectively manage all of the end-user resources across your entire enterprise.

THE NORTON NETWORK SERIES.

Norton Network Series products work together to help you manage all of your end-user resources centrally, from one console on one desktop.

Today, they share a central console with a single user interface. Tomorrow, they'll share data between applications.

So an antivirus intervention is able to automatically trigger a backup file restoration to the affected site.

A software upgrade can automatically trigger an updated inventory report.

A remote log-in will automatically update your site license metering.

Together, these products will help you manage your end-user resources more effectively. So you can focus on building the most reliable, responsive, and information-rich network humanly possible. One that will make a positive contribution to your bottom line.

Call for our White Paper today.

It won't show you pretty pictures of people faxing from a sunny beach.

But it will show you a better and more realistic way to support all of your remote users while saving your company money in the process.

CALL 1-800-453-1135.

Ask for Ext. 9B28 and request our White Paper: Addressing Today's Access To The Enterprise Network.

White Paper available in U.S. only
For more information in Canada call 1-800-667-8661

SYMANTEC.®

MANAGING THE ENTERPRISE.

Midnight Motel and Moon illustrations by Connie Manna. Peter Norton portrait by Greg Gorman. IDC Chart by Steve Keller. Respect intellectual property rights. Don't copy that floppy. ©1994 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Briefs

Lotus revamps deal

Responding to a dramatic slide in its stock price last week, Lotus Development Corp. restructured its agreement to purchase SoftSwitch, Inc. so that it will pay $62 million in cash rather than 1.3 million shares of Lotus stock. The purchase price is lower than the original $64 million to $73 million estimated value of the 1.3 million shares when the deal was announced June 16. Because of the change, Lotus expects a second-quarter loss.

Progress shows gain

Progress Software Corp. last week reported a $6.6 million profit for the first half of fiscal 1994, ended May 31, up from $5.9 million for the same period last year. Sales rose from $51.7 million to $65 million in the period.

Novell caps merger

Novell, Inc. and WordPerfect Corp. completed their merger and the acquisition of Borland International, Inc.'s Quattro Pro spreadsheet last week. The WordPerfect and Quattro Pro businesses have been melded into the WordPerfect/Novell Applications Group, headed up by WordPerfect Chief Executive Officer Ad Rietveld.

Iomega slims down

Iomega Corp. last week cut its work force by 75 positions — accounting for 15% of its indirect work force and $4 million in annual overhead. The reduction was accounted for in last year's restructuring costs.

SHORT TAKES Safety Software, Inc. has filed suit to stop Claris Corp. from selling, advertising and marketing Safety Suite software, saying it infringes on the Safety Office Suite trademark. . . . Microsoft Corp. acquired Softimage, Inc., a developer of high-performance two- and three-dimensional computer animation software.

Acer gambles on splitting up

Taiwan PC king plans to break into 21 public units

By Michael Fitzgerald
TAIPEI, TAIWAN

Acer, Inc. has become the largest PC maker in Taiwan and the first Taiwanese company to crack the U.S. market's Top 10 this decade. It has even established a modest brand-name presence in the U.S.

Why, then, has it decided to break itself up?

For starters, the move will give employees a stake in their companies, which ideally will motivate them to work harder. In theory, this would improve return on equity, which has been flat for the past five years, and give business units better access to cheap capital.

Lofty goals

Acer expects to post sales of $6.35 billion in the first half of 1994 based on 75% growth worldwide, 70% in the U.S. The company says it is on target to hit $2.8 billion in sales this year. Acer aims to become one of the Top 3 PC makers in the world by the turn of the century.

It may also lower turnover at Acer, which tends to lose people who want to start their own businesses more often than other, family-dominated Taiwanese firms.

Plan for the future

Under Acer's 21-in-21 plan — 21 public companies by the 21st century — Acer will start spinning off units later this year, beginning with Acer Peripherals, Inc. and Acer Sertek, Inc., a distributor. Computec De Mexico, its market-leading joint venture in Mexico, will go public next year, followed by Acer America Corp. in 1996. Other spin-offs are slated for 1996 and beyond.

Trail blazer

Several factors differentiate Acer from other Taiwanese companies: the fact that its founder, Stan Shih, still controls the company after 18 years; its frequent turnover of personnel; and its plan to spin off its units into public companies.

The reasoning behind this strategy is simple, said Stan Shih, Acer's chairman and chief executive officer.

"I would rather be the head of the chicken than the tail of the cow," Shih said. "I'm one of 5,000 in a big group, one of 500 in a small unit — so I can have much greater impact in a small group."

The strategy may improve Acer's presence in its regional markets. For instance, while Acer is the best-known Taiwanese PC maker in the U.S., its brand presence is still weak because it relies mostly on the fickle retail channel, analysts said. And it has not done well in higher-margin businesses, such as servers.

Will it work?

U.S. observers said the move might be a practical one, though few expect that all 21 units will attract investors.

"It'll be really interesting . . . to see how investors react to the kind of hybrid model that Acer is bringing to the marketplace," said Bruce Stephen, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. He pointed out that Acer will spin off units that make practically every PC component but that it wants to continue to control the general content of its PCs. So it is trying to shift from being a highly integrated company to a decentralized one — while still maintaining control of its production process.

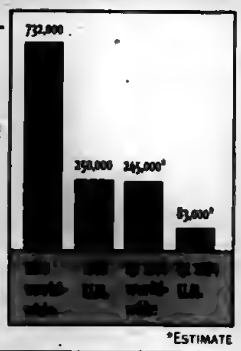
But the plan may break down if Acer's units become too independent. For instance, at meetings here recently Acer America officials pointed out that they are not obligated to buy their products from Acer. But they stopped short of suggesting they might abandon their potential "parent" in any significant way.

Acer has already worked to decentralize itself, locating at least one manufacturing plant in each region of the world where it does business.

This is partly why Acer has been able to establish itself in the U.S., analysts said.

Gaining share

Acer's first-quarter shipments placed it at No. 10 in the U.S. PC market and No. 8 worldwide



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

EDS wins fight with one Texas bank, faces another

By Mark Halper

Electronic Data Systems Corp. has won a decision against one small Texas bank but still faces charges from another alleging that the outsourcer did not provide promised services.

A jury in Hidalgo County State Court in McAllen, Texas, ruled EDS did not commit fraud or fail to comply with its data processing agreement with Texas State Bank as charged [CW, May 30].

The bank was ordered to pay EDS $500,000 for interfering with the outsourcer's attempts to do business with two other banks that merged with Texas State Bank.

Further action weighed

George Carruthers, Texas State Bank's chief financial officer, said the bank's attorneys are deciding whether to appeal the decision. He declined to comment on the ruling except to say, "Naturally we're disappointed."

The mood was different in the victor's locker room. "We said all along the case had no merit, and the jury has validated that," an EDS spokesman said last week.

Next up . . .

The ruling should clear the way for a similar suit by First National Bank of Edinburg to proceed to trial, said Bruce Bierhan, a partner at Boston-based law firm Jager, Smith, Stetler & Arata, which is advising the bank.

Motivation

First National Bank of Edinburg said it withheld payments from EDS in an effort to encourage EDS to resolve alleged service shortcomings.

In a suit filed in the same court, First National in Edinburg, Texas, alleges EDS overburdened the bank's data processing system after EDS took over operations from Mtech Corp. in 1989. The bank also claims EDS failed to provide daily account balance information in a timely manner. It seeks unspecified damages. EDS acquired Mtech in 1988.

EDS and First National parted ways in 1992. Both First National and Texas State Bank replaced EDS and its Mtech system with an integrated banking system from Integrated Technology, Inc. in Lincoln, Neb.

Send It To Me.

☐ DSA Information Kit—including reports from the Aberdeen Group and IDC.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

Phone _____

Or call 1-800-688-IFMX, ext. 18 for more information.

CW7/4

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 2502 SHAWNEE MISSION, KS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

INFORMIX

Informix Software, Inc.
Telemarketing Department
16011 College Boulevard
Lenexa, KS 66219-9943

Free Industry Report!

"The new **Informix** database server architecture will put the vendor ahead of competitors **Oracle** and **Sybase** in support of multiprocessing systems."

Parallel Database Technology That's As Dynamic As Your Organization.

Recently, Informix Software introduced Dynamic Scalable Architecture™, a next-generation database architecture designed to take advantage of parallel processing. The result is a technological breakthrough in client/server database performance and scalability. Informix's Dynamic Scalable Architecture will run on the entire range of new, high-performance open systems, from uniprocessors to symmetric multiprocessors, loosely coupled clusters, and massively parallel machines.

John Merrell, International Data Corporation:
"The Informix Dynamic Scalable Architecture has the potential to vault Informix past its primary competitors for high-end database processing functionality."

Peter Kastner, Aberdeen Group:
"Sybase and Oracle lack the clarity of Informix's architecture. They're going to have to go back to their labs."

Rob Thalemeier, Meta Group:
"Informix may have the best scalable server technology today...I think people are mistaken in not taking the time to really look at Informix."

Gordon Kerr, Senior VP, Management Information Systems, Hyatt Hotels and Resorts:
"What Informix has done with DSA is make it much easier for me to plan for the future. We're beginning to deploy symmetric multiprocessing hardware through our organization, and I know that if and when we determine we need to scale up to loosely coupled or MPP machines, our Informix applications will be able to make the move with us."

Michael Bloomberg, Bloomberg Financial Markets:
"Informix developed core internal parallelism in DSA, which is different than other types of add-on parallel database capabilities we've seen. Since the parallel processing features are internal, rather than external, we're expecting impressive performance gains. It's clear that Informix thought this technology through."

Find Out Why DSA™ Is So Different.
We'd like to tell you more about Informix's Dynamic Scalable Architecture, including an independent report from the Aberdeen Group. **Send or call toll-free 1-800-688-IFMX, ext. 18 for your free copy.**

INFORMIX®

© 1994 Informix Software, Inc. Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc.
All other names indicated by ® or ™ are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

AT&T BUSINESS ADVANTAGE **You'll get the advantage of selecting a tailored package of advanced services to help your business run more profitably.**

Introducing AT&T Advanced 800 Business Applications.

©1994 AT&T

AT&T just made it easier to turn your 800 service into a bigger business advantage with five fully integrated, customized 800 service packages, one of which is perfectly suited for your specific business need.

The Advantage to handle more calls, more efficiently.

With AT&T 800 Productivity Builders, you'll find a package of services, uniquely designed to improve the way in which your 800 calls–and callers–are handled. So your agents can get more done, in less time, more efficiently.

The Advantage to improve your marketing programs.

If you're looking to give your sales and marketing a boost, consider AT&T 800 Marketing/Customer Service Enhancers. Versatile tools that offer your customers the service they want, while improving the selling power of your 800 service.

The Advantage to get the most from your call centers.

You can turn all your 800 resources into a single, seamless network with AT&T 800 Network Optimizers. Here

00

T A NU
R BU

are the services you need to get the most from your agents, equipment and facilities–across your entire 800 network–while controlling costs along the way.

The Advantage to keep operating even when things go wrong.

If you can't afford to be unprepared for the unexpected, look into AT&T 800 Contingency/Emergency Managers. You'll have the ability to quickly shift calls to other locations and set up emergency plans for just about any situation, so calls and business won't be disrupted.

The Advantage to help safeguard your 800 network.

To help keep intruders from running up your network costs there are AT&T 800 Security Maximizers. These services are designed to monitor call records and calling patterns, to help spot suspicious call activity and block offenders from ever reaching your 800 number.

However your business runs, there's an AT&T Advanced 800 Business Application that's right for you. Your AT&T Account Executive can put together an 800 package to fit your needs. To find out more about all the choices available, simply call 1 800 858-6342, Ext. 506.

Let The AT&T Business Advantage Work For You.

AT&T

Free the Bells

Independence Day seems like a good time to pay tribute to the U.S. House of Representatives for moving decisively last week to free telecommunications users from the tyranny of monopoly (see page 20).

If signed into law, the landmark legislation would greatly loosen restrictions on competition in the local loop. It would also clear the way for a raft of new players to enter the market for long-distance data and video services. The bottom line for users will be greater choice, lower costs and the chance to choose from a variety of more innovative services.

But don't breathe easy just yet, because passage of the bills will demonstrate once and for all that "superhighway" is a lousy metaphor for what the national telecommunications structure will look like for the next several years.

The jumble of services that will emerge from telephone deregulation will be full of half-completed on-ramps, multitiered cloverleaves and roads that go nowhere. It's going to be a weird, wild, wonderful process building this thing, but it's not going to be pretty.

Assuming that local service providers, long-distance companies, cable companies and even utilities are eventually allowed to compete in all major markets, we can hope that the predictable deregulation sequence will occur. There will be five years or so of chaos, during which the players will choose sides and beat one another bloody. The big losers will be users, who will have to make choices based on many more factors with a much higher degree of risk.

Following that, a period of calm will ensue, during which the market victors will count their winnings and user holdouts will make safe choices. The losers, naturally, will be those who don't win.

Then comes the payoff: While the winners provide enough competition to keep one another honest, a basketful of new, smaller competitors will enter the market, feeding off the leftovers that the big guys ignore. There will be no losers because users will be able to make safe choices and still enjoy the innovation that competition fosters.

That's the ideal scenario, at least. The one big variable is government. The role of the regulators in this process should be to ensure that the ground rules are fair and well-understood and then to get out of the way. Partial deregulation, like that accorded the cable television industry, will lead to price gouging and the need for government to reassert control.

In overwhelmingly passing two deregulation bills last week, the House showed unanimity and decisiveness. Let's hope the Senate does the same in moving the legislation to the president's desk by the fall. It's time to get on with building this national network, no matter how messy its construction might be.

Paul Gillin, *Editor*
Internet: *pgillin@cw.com*

Already here

"Outlook: PowerPC clone market" [CW, June 6] states, "Later this year, IBM will introduce its first PowerPC machine . . ." In fact, IBM has several models of the RISC System/6000 available today with PowerPC 601 CPUs.

The first system, the Model 250, was announced in September 1993 and began shipment shortly thereafter. In early 1994, IBM introduced the N40, a notebook system. In May, IBM announced two more models, the 41W/41T workstations and the C10 server. All of these PowerPC-based RS/6000s run AIX.

Robert Stackowiak
Chicago

'Understandability' not in the language

I found Jerry Sitner's "Choose Cobol, not C, for understandable coding" [CW, May 30] very amusing. I have been programming for years using Cobol85 and C, Cobol85 and C on a Tandem mainframe and C in DOS and OS/2. My programming time for both languages is usually divided 50/50.

To quote Sitner, "Clearly understandable coding is the key to programming quality . . . the results of such a comparison would be overwhelmingly in favor of Cobol." That is comparing apples to oranges. Of course Cobol is more clearly understandable; it is *English-like*. Ever heard of a technique called /* Comments */?

He says, "Cobol is the most conducive to coding understandability." Give me a break. In the real world, "coding understandability" is directly related to the programmer's knowledge of the language and experience with it, not the language itself.

Quality programming in no way stems from the language in which a program is written. I love programming in Cobol and in C and am extremely productive using either. I choose the language for a project or program based on which one can best get the job done, not whether my mom can read my code dump.

Scott Vassar
Omaha

It doesn't compute

Patricia B. Seybold must have been using some kind of new math in "Replace waterfall method with workflow method" [CW, May 23].

She characterized the workflow method of application development as being "deployed sooner" and "less costly to maintain." But the real-world example cited delivered "a substantially new and improved version of the system each year for three years." How do three rewrites constitute speedier deployment or lower maintenance costs?

Rapid deployment methodologies, whether workflow, CASE tool or even 4GLs, inherently carry the same risk. In their pursuit of raw speed, they risk solving vast problems with only half-vast solutions.

Matthew Conescu
Atlanta

Job titles need re-engineering

Regarding "Engineers to IS; Drop that title!" [CW, May 30], what I want to know is, what are all those registered engineers going to do about the smell after they've disposed of all the garbage collectors ("sanitation engineers")?

Douglas Wooster
Columbus, Ohio

I have just started setting up job descriptions for the people in our shop. When I went to the library to look for examples I was directed to the Dictonary of Occupational Titles published by the U.S. Department of Labor. In it I found "030.062-010 Software Engineer," along with a very reasonable description.

I know that any federal law or regulation supersedes a state law. Wouldn't the Labor Department's use of this title override state laws prohibiting its use?

Brent Milton
Memphis

BEST COMPUTER NEWSPAPER 1992, 1993
COMPUTER PRESS ASSOCIATION

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; MCI Mail: 279-6273; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include a phone number for verification.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Maryfran Johnson
Sections Editor
James Connolly
Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe
Assistant Sections Editor
Johanna Ambrosio
Technical Editor
Charles Babcock
Senior Editors
Elisabeth Horwitt
Networking
Craig Stedman
Large Systems
Ed Scannell, PC Software
Michael Fitzgerald
Mobile Computing
Rosemary Cafasso
Client/Server Software
William Brandel, PC Software
Steve Moore, Networking
Senior Writers
Melinda Carol Ballou
Lynda Radosevich,
Mary Brandel
Staff Writers
Stephen P. Klett Jr., Jaikumar Vijayan
New Products Writer
Tim Ouellette
Research Coordinator
Stefanie McCann

Features Department
Senior Editors
Joseph Maglitta, Corporate Strategies
Lory Zottola Dix, In Depth
Allan E. Alter, Management
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor, CW Guide
Garry N. Ray, Firing Line
Associate Editors
Jodie Naze, Careers and Marketplace
David B. Weldon, Management
Cathy Duffy, CW Guide
Assistant Editor
Derek Slater, Scorecard
Senior Researcher
Kevin Burden, Firing Line/Scorecard
Assistant Researcher
Erin Callaway, Resource Center
Fluegelman Intern
Renee Barber

Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Christina Aicardi Maguire
Senior Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith, Jill Zolot
Ellen Fanning
Copy Editors
Michelle J. Keyo, Jay F. Rizoli
Kimberly Gilliard, Michelle Grabon

Design Director
Nancy Kowal
Senior Graphic Designer
Tom Monahan
Design Assistant
Janell Genovese
Graphic Designers
Stephanie Faucher, Mary Beth Welch
Graphics Specialist
Jose E. Bruzual
Cartoonist
Rich Tennant

Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell, Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skulte
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant

Electronic Marketplace Liaison
Lisa Davidson

Computerworld Client/Server Journal
Alan Alper, Editor

Managing Editor of Special Projects
Catherine McCrorey

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
Thomas Hoffman, Senior Correspondent
(201) 967-1350
Julia King, Senior Editor
(215) 532-7599
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
(202) 347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Senior Correspondent
(202) 347-0134
West Coast
(415) 347-0555
Jean S. Bozman
Senior Editor, Open Systems
Mark Halper, Kim S. Nash
Senior Correspondents
Suruchi Mohan, Correspondent
Chas Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
Ellis Booker, Senior Editor
(708) 827-4433
Pacific Northwest
Stuart J. Johnston, Senior Correspondent
(206) 641-7770

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700
TDD (800) 428-8244
MCI Mail: 279-6273
CompuServe: 76537,2413
Subscriptions: (800) 669-1002

Redefining open systems

George Shaffner

The definition of open systems, which generally boils down to "portable, interoperable and adhering to international standards," has always worked well — for the user community. But ever since it was first brought down from the mountain, it has been under constant revision — by the vendor community.

The definition frightens vendors because it implies that the logical destination of open systems is a pure commodity environment where all product differentiation is eliminated.

A pure commodity software destination is hazardous to the health of both users and vendors.

In truth, a pure commodity software destination is hazardous to the health of both users and vendors. Once vendors have no product differentiation, research and development comes to a dead stop. There is no profit motive and no investment. The industry as we know it dies.

But if we prefer a vibrant, innovative and competitive industry, we need to motivate those free market scalawags — the vendors — to invest in product differentiation.

Let's change the definition to "Open systems are products in which low-value differentiation has been voluntarily eliminated by consensus."

There are several important implications in this definition. They include the following:

- Only low-value differentiation has been eliminated. This lets vendors continue to invest in high-value product features with the prospect of reasonable return on investment.
- When the value of portability or interoperability (commonality) exceeds the value of differentiation (uniqueness), then the feature should be deemed as having low value and is a candidate for standardization.
- Because all differentiation is voluntarily eliminated, any vendor retains the right to a difference of opinion.
- Users may disagree with a vendor that unreasonably extends differentiation by awarding more sales to more standard competitors.

Vendors will, of course, tend to maintain proprietary features up to the exact point in the product life cycle when they can sell more products by conforming to industry specifications. In other words, the vendor's actions are perfectly rational in a free market.

Instead of a dead software market, we can have one in which both users and vendors benefit in perpetuity. Users win because low-value differentiation is eliminated without destroying product development. Thus, new products and features continuously enter the market. But as they converge, there is motive for vendors to remove any barriers to portability and interoperability. This motive is sales.

Vendors win because return on R&D is protected, but only as long as any new feature has a value greater than that of portability and interoperability. Vendors can, therefore, focus their R&D on those features with the highest differentiation.

Feature-based definitions of open systems don't protect high-value product differentiation. It is too easy to construe the old meanings so that all differentiation is eliminated in favor of "pure" portability and interoperability.

Pure portability and interoperability can exist under two conditions: Pure monopoly, which is prohibited by law, and a dead market, which is not prohibited. Even though a dead market is not prohibited, we should not aspire to one. Let's change the definition.

Shaffner is former chief operating officer at X/Open Co. and is now an independent consultant in Fairfax Station, Va.

CIOs: The chosen elite?

Paul A. Strassmann

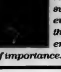
In the incessant competition for privilege, ambitious groups will seek legitimacy by declaring themselves an elite that deserves an exclusive position. The most ancient authority for such claims were religious figures or descendants from royalty. Later, when the number of aspiring claimants to special status grew, national, racial, tribal or political reasons were substituted for the divine origin.

The rise of democracy made special entitlements increasingly hard to explain. That is how we get claims to special privilege based on professional qualifications. Lawyers, physicians, psychiatrists, auditors and judges have secured a special status. It was only a matter of time before senior computer executives — the aspirants to the leadership of the information-based society — would ask for greater power. That is when the chief information officer title was conceived.

The original proponents of the CIO role argued that the CIO ought to take a position equivalent to the executive they envied the most, the chief financial officer. The chief financial officer was successfully entrenched as perhaps the most powerful counselor to the Supreme Being (the chief executive officer).

It took less than five years for establishments to cater to the self-enhancement of the image of the CIO. Magazines, glossy journals, symposia, surveys and exclusive clubs came along to convey to the self-chosen few a sense that they were indeed the chosen elite. CIOs paid large fees to attend evangelical meetings such as Michael Hammer's popular forums.

Hammer articulated his point of view perhaps more effectively than anyone else: "The chief MIS executives must lead the reorganization of their companies, creating new corporate structures and innovative ways of doing business. . . . The information systems executives' mission is to transform and redeem stagnant businesses and become agents of corporate innovation."



I do not find the decapitation rate of CIOs as sufficient evidence that they may not enjoy positions of importance.

The visionaries who gave the CIO the role of the CEO's chief innovation agent now find it difficult to make the reality fit the prophecies. Surveys show that CIO turnover is closer to that of captains of mercenary troops than to the longevity of a trusted lord of the council. However, I do not find the decapitation rate of CIOs as sufficient evidence that they may not enjoy positions of importance. Even the survival rate of CEOs isn't what it used to be.

It just happens that the 1993 *Computerworld* survey of the Premier 100 companies included questions about the reporting relationships of CIOs. The extent to which CIOs were indeed the chosen elite would become evident if they were reporting directly to the CEO.

Only eight of 53 Premier 100 companies with measurable economic performance had the CIO report to the CEO. I also isolated the characteristics of 17 companies that enjoyed superior Information Productivity. Only one of those had the CIO report to the CEO.

These findings certainly don't mean CIOs are unimportant. The reporting relationships of CEOs suggest that the responsibility for guiding information management does not yet rank a position as one of the close confidants trusted to steer the enterprise's destiny.

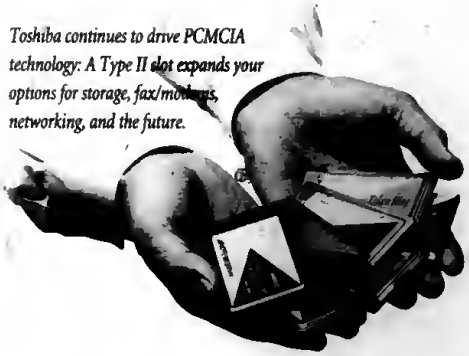
Strassmann is a consultant in New Canaan, Conn., and author of The Business Value of Computers (1990) and The Politics of Information Management (1994).

Compact and lightweight — at just 4.4 lbs. The Portégé Series has been engineered to the extremes of portability without compromising usability.

DEFY THE LAWS OF SPACE AND TIME.

The new AccuPoint™ isometric pointing device works in conjunction with click and drag buttons located comfortably beneath the thumbs.

Toshiba continues to drive PCMCIA technology: A Type II slot expands your options for storage, fax/modems, networking, and the future.



INTRODUCING THE ULTRAPORTABLE PORTÉGÉ.

Never before have computers so perfectly balanced mass and speed. Now you can travel with a system smaller than a notebook—yet graced with the power and feel of a full-size computer. The ultraportable Portégé is driven by the full force of a high-performance i486 processor, is equipped with a 250MB HDD and a high-endurance Lithium-Ion battery, and shines with Toshiba's renowned color active matrix display. There's even an optional Port Replicator for simple, single-point connection to your desktop environment. See how far we've taken every aspect of portable computing. Then, think where it can take you. **Call 1-800-457-7777 for your nearest dealer.**

PORTÉGÉ

THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO GO.℠

Toshiba discovers the secret to longer life: The ultra-lightweight Li-Ion battery, with up to 6 hours of battery life, is the ultimate in power-per-ounce.

Generous 8.4" and 7.8" active matrix displays (on the T3600CT and T3400CT, respectively) deliver 256 SVGA colors.

intel inside

Portégé T3600CT
- 50MHz i486™DX2
- 8.4" dia. color TFT-LCD active matrix display—256 color SVGA
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)

Portégé T3400CT
- 33MHz SL Enhanced i486™SX
- 7.8" dia. color TFT-LCD active matrix display—256 color SVGA
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)

Both Models
- 250MB HDD
- Lithium-Ion battery
- Type II (5mm) PCMCIA slot
- 4.4 lbs.—7.9" x 9.9" x 1.8"
- VL local-bus video
- AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device
- Integrated BitBLT graphics accelerator
- Ports: serial, parallel, FDD, and VGA adapter
- Optional Port Replicator
- MS-DOS®, Microsoft Windows™, and CommWorks™ for Windows

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Check Us Out!

We've Got Solutions for You... Every Week.

Computer Products

- Access Flooring
- Application Development Tools
- Bus Accelerators
- Carrying Cases
- Computers
- Computer Training Products
- Connectivity Software
- Co-processors
- Data Communications
- Desktop Systems
- Disk Drives
- Environmental Systems/ Computer Rooms
- Frequency Converters
- Help Desk Systems
- Internetworking Applications
- Keyboards
- Laptops
- Memory Boards
- Memory Options
- Mobile Disk Drives
- Monitors
- Network Management Software
- Notebooks
- Optical Disks
- OS/2 Storage
- PCs
- Peripherals
- Portables
- Printers
- Processors
- Projection Panels
- Projectors
- RAID Disk Systems
- Security Devices
- Stackable Storage
- Standby Generators
- Tape Back-up Drives
- Terminals
- Uninterruptible Power Systems
- Upgrades
- Windows Applications
- Workstations

Computer Services

- Association Membership
- Equipment Deinstallation/Removal
- Equipment Purchasing
- Leasing
- Maintenance
- New and Used Sales
- Online Service
- Outsourcing
- Parts/Service
- Programming
- Remote Computing
- Rental
- System Integration
- Technical Support
- Timesharing
- Trading
- Training

COMPUTERWORLD
Marketplace

Product and Service Solutions Worth Checking Out!

Turn to Page 103

Fill it out. Fax it in. Save $8.

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive COMPUTERWORLD's "5th Wave" Cartoon Calendar FREE with my paid subscription.

P/Code 81

First Name ____ MI ____ Last Name ____

Title ____ Company ____

Address ____ City ____ State ____ Zip ____

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government - State/Federal/Local
65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
85 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95 Other ____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22 Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23 Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11 President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12 Vice President, Asst. VP
13 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90 Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4427-2

Recyclable Paper

Fill it out. Fax it in. Save $8.

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive COMPUTERWORLD's "5th Wave" Cartoon Calendar FREE with my paid subscription.

P/Code 81

First Name ____ MI ____ Last Name ____

Title ____ Company ____

Address ____ City ____ State ____ Zip ____

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government - State/Federal/Local
65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
85 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95 Other ____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22 Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23 Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11 President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12 Vice President, Asst. VP
13 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90 Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4427-2

Recyclable Paper

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

PC databases

DBase for Windows adds programming tools

By William Brandel

■ Borland International, Inc. formally announced last week its long-awaited dBase for Windows application.

In addition to true Windows compatibility, the database includes object-oriented dBase extensions, a scalable database engine and object-oriented development tools.

However, the big boon to dBase programmers is the new Two-Way-Tools feature, which enables programmers to make changes in one code form and have the change reflected in the other. For example, if a change is made in visual code, it is interpreted and presented accordingly in the dBase source code.

"The Two-Way-Tools alone justify the upgrade," said Terence Crow, a corporate user at a company in Reynoldsburg, Ohio, that he asked be unnamed.

"For a developer, the Two-Way-Tools is a major convenience," said Keith Chuvala, a consultant in Winfield, Kan. "You don't have to go back and duplicate your efforts, and nothing gets lost in translation. Now you can make changes in both environments in real time."

Borland officials said the product will be available before the end of summer. It is being offered at an upgrade price of $199. The stand-alone price is $350.

Links expected

Borland will also make available its SQL Links for Windows. These drivers, which will ship separately from the database, will give users the ability to connect to back-end database servers from Oracle Corp. and Informix Software, Inc. and to Sybase, Inc./Microsoft Corp.'s SQL Server. The drivers are free and will be available when the database ships.

The compiler for dBase for Windows will be available 60 to 90 days after the product ships, said Dave Watkins, vice president and general manager of Borland's dBase business unit. Watkins said the product would also be backward-compatible with existing dBase files. However, the new product will present the old DOS-based applications in character mode.

With the Two-Way-Tools feature, *changes made in the visual code are reflected in dBase for Windows' source code*

Beta users said they are pleased with the Windows version of dBase. Their only request now is that Borland ship it.

"Like a lot of developers, I've been dying to take dBase into the Windows environment," said Chuvala, a dBase for Windows beta user who also has worked with Microsoft's FoxPro. He said the Borland product has better Windows controls and access to elements than does the Microsoft database.

"This one feels like a real Windows application," Chuvala said.

Visual navigation

DBase for Windows offers a plethora of new programming features. For example, the dBase Navigator gives developers the ability to visually manage files in one place.

Object Inspectors lets users view and modify dBase window, tool and object properties. Object-oriented programming extensions and the event-driven model provide object-oriented features including inheritance, polymorphism and encapsulation.

The new product will also ship with 20 predefined object classes.

Shipper's client/server effort: On slow boat to China

Evergreen Group still runs mainframes, grapples with PC databases; some pieces go on-line

By Michael Fitzgerald
TAIPEI, TAIWAN

Some problems are the same in any language. Take client/server computing, for example.

The Evergreen Group, one of Taiwan's largest conglomerates and the world's biggest shipping company, has a two-year client/server project under way, but it still has the same number of mainframes as it did when it started. Extremely weak vendor support for critical pieces of the project has slowed it, but the pure logistics of rebuilding mission-critical applications on a LAN are the main culprit.

On the plus side, the company has saved a considerable amount of money and has six significant applications running in a client/server environment: personnel, accounting, budget assessment, an executive information system, a crew management system and a manager for the container yard.

Infergenius Technology Co., a consultancy specializing in downsizing and client/server projects, has run Evergreen's information systems department since 1992. That was when Evergreen started an airline and decided to decentralize into three companies — the airline, maritime shipping and container manufacturing.

Back then, "we were paying almost $2 million a year to IBM just for maintenance," said Patrick Chen, president of Infergenius. "We decided to go to open systems to get away from IBM; we were fed up with IBM's policies."

Infergenius President Patrick Chen *wanted to get away from proprietary systems and IBM's policies*

The company also wanted to avoid IBM's smaller systems, feeling that even systems like OS/2 were proprietary in nature.

Difficult task

But getting rid of mainframes has not been easy. Infergenius has been able to pare down some of its mainframe costs but does not expect to really begin unplugging its mainframes for another few years for a variety of reasons.

"When you downsize, you can't just do it," said K. M. Chang, founder and chairman of Infergenius. "The problem is in mission-critical systems. They're all interactive, so you can't take one down without affecting all the others. You can't simply rewrite certain types of applications, like your airline reservation system."

But Evergreen has managed to get away from IBM for the most part by plugging in Amdahl Corp. mainframes. Although escaping from IBM has been an advantage in Infergenius' eyes, living in the world of PC databases has not solved all its problems.

Infergenius uses Oracle Corp.'s Oracle relational database, and Chen said the company is not happy with Oracle's support. But, he added, "We had to choose it over the others because it had what we wanted," even though Informix Corp.'s Informix is the best-selling database in Taiwan.

Infergenius chose Oracle because of its strong forms tool and also because it felt Oracle was more portable if it decided to switch platforms. Chen also said that by using Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) drivers, the company is not tied exclusively to Oracle.

Chen added that "all the database vendors' service is very weak in Taiwan. Their technical

Evergreen, *page 42*

ON SITE

The Evergreen Group
Taipei, Taiwan

Challenge: To cut maintenance, training and other costs while moving from IBM to open systems.

Technology: Hewlett-Packard Co. Unix and Intel Corp. i486-based machines, Oracle and Sybase, Inc. databases, home-built batch processing and communications applications.

Results: No mainframes unplugged but a 50% drop in costs; more flexibility for the future.

Multiprocessing gets boost

NEC, AST unveil dual-processor systems, but users call them premature

By Jaikumar Vijayan

■ Desktop multiprocessing moved one step closer to the commercial mainstream last week with the announcement of dual-processor-based desktop systems by NEC Technologies, Inc. and AST Research, Inc.

The NEC RISCstation 2000 is a two-processor RISC-based system built around the VR4400 processor. AST's Premmia GX system features dual Intel Corp. Pentium processors. Both systems will ship in August.

The simultaneous announcements received a mixed response from users and analysts, who said they were impressed by the two systems' capabilities. But observers said they doubted that any immediate applications would harness the full-performance benefits the vendors are touting.

Michael Purcell, a software engineer at Baxter Healthcare Corp. in McGaw Park, Ill., said the systems are "a bit premature for typical business users." He said he has no immediate use for them, but he did not rule out the possibility that systems like these could potentially power his database applications. Those applications currently reside on a superserver.

Systems irrelevant to desktops

Analysts agreed that the systems, though powerful, lack immediate relevance in a desktop environment.

"You are definitely going to see a need for all this power sometime, but I doubt if today is the time for it," said James Greene, a research analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

Greene predicted that while the need for dual-processor desktop systems such as those from AST and NEC will eventually be driven by multimedia applications, right now they seem destined for environments such as desktop publishing or as engineering workstation replacements.

AST's Premmia will start selling at about $4,800 for a 90-MHz Pentium uniprocessor-based system with 16M bytes of RAM, a 730M-byte SCSI hard drive and a CD-ROM drive. For about $1,500 more, users can add a second processor to the system board.

Meanwhile, NEC's RISCstation 2000 is expected to retail between $6,000 and $10,000. It incorporates dual 64-bit MIPS VR4400 RISC processors and features four baseline configurations with single and dual processors, 16M bytes of RAM standard and up to 1G byte of storage.

According to Tom Kucharvy, president of Summit Strategies in Boston, these features make the systems suited for technical and developer application markets. "The primary benefits would be seen in a CAD environment, for example, where it will be possible to do a design on one processor while running a [computer-aided engineering] analysis on the other."

Desktop multiprocessing

	AST Research Premmia GX	NEC RISCstation 2000
Processor	• Dual 100-MHz Intel Pentium	• Dual 64-bit 150-MHz VR4400
RAM	• 192M-byte maximum	• 384M-byte maximum
Cache	• Standard 256K-byte second-level synchronous	• 32K-byte (internal) • 512K-byte (external)
Graphics	• PCI-based 64-bit graphics subsystem • Up to 4M-byte VRAM	• 64-bit graphics • Up to 4M-byte VRAM
Slots	• Five 32-bit EISA • Two PCI	• Fast SCSI-2 • Ethernet • EISA interface
Hard drive	• 730M-byte fast SCSI	• 1G-byte
Starting price	• $4,850	• $6,000

Boosts server performance

The dual-processor systems from NEC and AST could also be used as powerful database engines in a server environment, analysts said. Most users would probably get a 15% to 20% performance boost by using a dual-processor system to run the operating system on one processor and applications on another, Kucharvy said.

He estimated that fewer than 5% of all servers and fewer than 15% of symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP)-enabled servers can take full advantage of SMP. Most of the current operating systems are not SMP-enabled, so they cannot execute applications in parallel. Also, many applications themselves have not been successfully made parallel so far.

Until then, other vendors might also announce dual-processor-based desktop systems, Kucharvy said, "but I am not going to hold my breath for them."

HP to launch PC/phone hybrid

By Ron Condon
LONDON

Hewlett-Packard Co. said it plans to launch a new type of device in the U.S. this month that allows people to exchange drawings and notes while talking on the telephone.

Omnishare is a stand-alone device consisting of an LED screen, an electronic pen similar to those used in pen-based computers and a small black box containing a processor, hard disk and modem chip. The device connects to an ordinary telephone and allows a person on the phone to send whatever is written on the screen to a range of machines at the other end — another Omnishare, a fax or a PC.

"We are merging the PC, phone and fax with this product," said Jacques Clay, general manager of HP's Grenoble (France) Personal Computer Division.

The product will debut in the U.S. next month, Clay said, and if successful, would later be released in Europe. A PC add-in version will be launched later in the year in both Europe and the U.S., he added.

What's inside

The product uses a low-end 486 processor and has a 100M-byte disk and a PCMCIA slot. Its modem chip is AT&T Corp.'s VoiceSpan, which can handle voice and data simultaneously on an ordinary telephone line. The screen tablet is a monochrome LCD VGA screen measuring 11 inches from corner to corner.

The operating software is based on Windows but has a special interface that mimics papers on a desktop. Papers can be electronically stapled together or spread across the screen, and pages can be turned.

Clay said initial research was done at HP Labs in Bristol, England, development and testing took place in Grenoble and the products will be manufactured in Singapore. HP worked closely with AT&T and Microsoft Corp. on the communications and software, he added.

Clay would not give prices but said Omnishare would be comparable in price to a PC.

Condon is a London correspondent at the IDG News Service.

Evergreen

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

support is not good. You ask 10 questions, the local people can answer one, and maybe you get two more answers from abroad. The other seven? No way."

Another issue, he said, is maintenance. "They give you no maintenance, but they charge you for maintenance anyway. It's all based on extra charges."

Still, those charges are not enough to make Inforgenius look back at the mainframe fondly.

Chang declined to discuss specific figures, but he said extensive evaluations of the client/server initiative show that costs have decreased by half. The evaluations take into account such items as eliminated license fees and even the cost of air-conditioning rooms for the mainframes that would have been purchased for the new applications.

Evergreen's client/server architecture is built on the principle that each application has its own server. Chang wrote his own batch-processing application.

For the longer term, Inforgenius is focused on figuring out how to get core business functions, such as document management, booking and equipment control for Evergreen's worldwide shipping business, off the mainframes. It could well take the rest of this century, but Chang said he is hopeful.

"There's always going to be problems when you do this, but they can be solved," Chang said.

Portions of the interviews for this story were conducted in Chinese and translated by Arthur Lee, editor in chief of Computerworld Taiwan, *and Terho Uimonen, an IDG News Service correspondent.*

The approach

Inforgenius has adopted a multi-pronged approach to the client/server strategy at Evergreen. These steps include the following:

- Moving from IBM mainframes to Amdahl machines, which cost Evergreen one-third the cost for the same performance level.
- Building applications in a client/server environment with an architecture that replicates certain mainframe functions, such as batch processing.
- Starting with low-cost hardware/software efforts that will not cost a lot if a project goes awry.

FEATURE SHOCK.

DELL® LATITUDE™ MONOCHROME

$1,499

Business Lease*: $55/MO.
Order Code #600006

- 4MB RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- DUAL SCAN STN MONOCHROME 9.5" DISPLAY
- PLUS FEATURES LISTED ON PHOTO

DELL LATITUDE DUAL SCAN COLOR

$1,999

Business Lease: $74/MO.
Order Code #5000699

- 4MB RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- DUAL SCAN STN COLOR 9.5" DISPLAY
- PLUS FEATURES LISTED ON PHOTO

DELL LATITUDE ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR

$2,699

Business Lease: $100/MO.
Order Code #600003

- 4MB RAM
- 260MB HARD DRIVE
- ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR 8.4" DISPLAY
- PLUS FEATURES LISTED ON PHOTO

One look at the Dell Latitude and it's obvious that our notebook has more features, service and support than any notebook in its league. In fact, we dare you to find a better notebook at a better price. It's shocking, but it's true.

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-545-5623

HOURS MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA* 800-668-3021 MEXICO CITY* 228-7811 KEYCODE #TNMA3

*Prices valid in U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. *Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Legacy systems. Network growth. Mounting cost pressures. ◆ Compared to the challenges of running the World Cup games, these computing issues make for a pleasant day at the office. ◆ No other organization must come together so quickly, move so rapidly, in so short a time, as the World Cup games. ◆ Indeed, it is the world's largest, most watched, virtual corporation. ◆ And behind it all, running the whole thing, is the world's largest client/server network ever used for a single sporting event. ◆ More than 1,000 Sun™ workstations using the Solaris® operating environment are networked with 15 Sun servers, including two SPARCcenter™

THE SPECIAL CHALLENGE OF RUNNING A BUSINESS THAT SAYS "KICK ME"

2000 servers with over 32 gigabytes of disk storage. ◆ Sun networked computing will coordinate and execute

field operations for 24 World Cup teams in four different time zones. The entire business operation of the World Cup games — more than $1 billion — will be run on Sun computing. ◆ And remarkably, the entire network was installed in less than four months. ◆ Which may be why, as the World Cup games are kicked across America, a few eyes may also be on the computer system that was judged simple enough to manage, yet powerful enough to run the world's largest sporting event. ◆ More than 135,000 businesses are using Sun systems, powered by the SPARC® chip and the Solaris operating environment, to gain a competitive advantage. The World Cup is just one. To learn more, call 1-800-426-5321, ext. 755. Or, on the Internet, access Sun's World Wide Web server at http://www.sun.com/

Sun

Exclusive Computer Supplier
To The 1994 World Cup

© 1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

LOOK WHAT THE MAJOR NETWORKS WILL BE CARRYING THIS YEAR.

Anixter: Nobody gives advice like we do. Especially when it comes to hubs. In fact, we've advised more networks calling SynOptics hubs than every other reseller combined. Why? Because we've [illegible] SynOptics with the [illegible] of technical expertise [illegible]. When [illegible] [illegible]

ANIXTER | SynOptics

1-800-ANIXTER

Novell puts focus on next NetWare

By Suruchi Mohan

Users have expressed surprise at Novell, Inc.'s recent announcement that it will stop further development of the basic NetWare 3.x code, but they reserved greater concern for 3.x to 4.x migration issues, which many are only now beginning to consider.

"I am kind of surprised but don't feel it's that big of a deal," said Ed Wilke, network manager at WHDH-TV in Boston, echoing an almost universal reaction. "It makes sense."

NetWare 3.12, the latest release in the 3.x family, does everything Novell promised for the 3.x series, according to Howard Lubert, president of HEL, Inc., a value-added reseller in Wayne, Pa. "I would love to see disk compression in [NetWare] 3, but no one ever said they'd have it in 3."

Users agree

Because NetWare 3.x has filled the need for which it was created — to provide businesses with a stable networking environment — users say it is time for Novell to move on.

Software technology is advancing so fast that it is best to stop development on an older product and focus on the new, they say.

"I'd love to see Novell put some energy into NetWare 4 and make it as good and solid a product as [NetWare] 3 is," said Brent Moore, a computer specialist at Brigham Young University in Provo, Utah.

In fact, NetWare 3.x users appear to be concerned mostly about the lack of tools to ensure smooth migration to NetWare 4, which has so far lacked stability and been mired in troubled releases and bug fixes. Because Novell will not add new features to the core of NetWare 3.x, users must migrate to NetWare 4 for added services.

The unknown zone

But with Novell acquiring more companies and venturing into unfamiliar territory, users said they are particularly worried about both a lack of tools needed to ensure a smooth migration to NetWare 4 and the quality of support they will receive in their migration efforts. However, these concerns seem to stem more from moving from a known, stable environment to an unknown one than from first-hand knowledge of any specific problems.

Novell has been shipping two migration utilities since it released NetWare 4.0 in the spring of 1993. Moore did a pilot migration using these utilities and encountered some problems in the conversion, but he said those had more to do with the stability of the product than with the utilities.

Novell is seeking to calm user fears of abandonment with the assurance that not only will support of NetWare 3.x continue but that development of advanced services for 3.x such as video, document management and telephony will continue as well.

Although these advanced services are written for the NetWare 4 environment and use directory services, they will be backward-compatible with NetWare 3.x, said William Donahoo, director of product marketing for NetWare. The drawback for NetWare 3.x users will be their inability to use the directory service, Donahoo said.

But David Strom, president of David Strom, Inc. in Port Washington, N.Y., is not impressed. He said he regards NetWare 3 as Novell's bread and butter, saying it is a mature and stable product on which many businesses are run, while NetWare 4 is still not ready for prime time. Until users are guaranteed that they can safely use NetWare 4, stopping development of NetWare 3 is not a good idea, Strom cautioned.

Client/server messaging

Microsoft delay a boon to messaging rivals

By Lynda Radosevich

■ Despite a lot of fanfare, Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange messaging platform will debut in an increasingly competitive market — due in part to a ship date that has slipped by more than a year to early 1995.

Customers at a recent conference in Seattle said Exchange — the client/server update to Microsoft's Mail — is piquing their interest.

Of particular appeal are its robust server capabilities, database synchronization, support for standards such as X.400 and X.500, common administration for multiple servers and gateways and a modular architecture that allows users to plug in third-party applications.

At their fingertips

Robert E. Bayley Construction, Inc., a Microsoft user organization in Santa Ana, Calif., is awaiting the Exchange server to let construction superintendents download shop drawings from a central Exchange server at Bayley headquarters. The off-site superintendents can then enter new information, which automatically updates the central Bayley server. Other sites can then access the updated information.

"With Exchange, we see the construction sites getting updated information right away," said Lynnette Goodman, an information systems director at Bayley.

Competitors amass

However, potential Exchange competitors are gaining ground. For example, Hewlett-Packard Co. and Digital Equipment Corp. already have client/server X.400-based messaging systems and have experience in corporate markets, according to David Whitten, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

To beef up that corporate presence, HP recently signed an agreement whereby IBM will resell HP's OpenMail to IBM accounts.

Furthermore, Exchange's delay gives Lotus Development Corp. time to simultaneously deliver its competing Lotus Communications Server (LCS), an X.400-based server due out in mid-1995 that combines Notes and CC:Mail.

Meanwhile, Novell, Inc. already offers Global Message Handling Service (MHS), which supports multiple front-end systems. And it plans to deliver this month new Global MHS administration features such as centrally administered gateways.

Novell is also working with newly acquired partner WordPerfect Corp. to develop an X.400-based Open Messaging Environment (OME) in 1995. OME will likely be an open messaging server along the lines of Exchange.

Also, Banyan Systems, Inc. is making headway with its messaging/groupware strategy. Last week Banyan signed a multimillion-dollar, five-year contract with GTE Telephone Operations in Irving, Texas, to provide networking and messaging services for a 30,000-seat network. A key piece of the contract is Banyan's Intelligent Messaging server and BeyondMail E-mail client, according to a Banyan spokesman.

In fourth place

E-mail servers are the fourth most common servers in large companies after file/print, database and network communications, according to a recent study by Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

All in one place

One advantage for Microsoft is its ability to provide one-stop shopping for client and server operating systems and applications, Goodman said. Other users said they are already

Exchange, *page 51*

Schedules a meeting and keeps on ticking

The real showstopper at the Microsoft Information Exchange conference wasn't the new messaging platform. Rather, it was a Timex watch that can zap up electronic calendar information from a PC.

Microsoft Chief Executive Officer Bill Gates demonstrated the $130 black plastic Timex Corp. Data Link, which picks up scheduling information without wires from Microsoft Schedule+. A sensor on the watch reads the data in the form of flashing bars of light, much like a bar-code scanner, and then the watch displays the information in its digital time window.

Also, users at the conference were busy trying to compare the Exchange messaging server to Lotus' Notes. Some attendees said Exchange did not look as easy to use as Notes but that it appeared to offer more on the programming end.

Meanwhile, deals with telecom carriers such as AT&T Corp. for public exchange servers are "coming soon," said Tom Evslin, Microsoft's general manager of server products. Microsoft was upstaged by Lotus this spring when it announced a deal with AT&T for public Notes servers.

—Lynda Radosevich

Following technology's paperless trail

Wang Laboratories introduces image-based annotation tool

By Mary Brandel

Wang Laboratories, Inc. recently strengthened its foothold as a Windows-based imaging supplier with what analysts called a much-needed enhancement to its product set: advanced annotation tools.

Annotation allows users to mark up an imaged document or use what amounts to electronic Post-It Notes. It is "a fundamental part of what people will want to do with images," said Tom Koulopoulos, president of Delphi Consulting Group in Boston.

"It's a critical piece for us," said Cliff Sprungl, systems engineer at Colonial Insurance Co. of California in Anaheim. The company is writing new imaging-based applications for its claims adjusters in an effort to become "as paperless as possible," Sprungl said. "We want to give them the same capabilities as they had with paper or the project's not going to fly."

Other leading vendors, such as Watermark Software, Inc. and FileNet Corp., already offer annotation tools.

Wang was ahead of the annotation game in the 1980s with its VS-based Wang Integrated Imaging System. By shipping the capability in Open/Image, analysts said, Wang can retain its claim as a leading-edge provider.

The implementation "may help people on the fence make the decision to go toward Wang," said Bob Larrivee, an analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

Keeping above water

This is, of course, what Wang wants users to do. The company is making a concerted effort to establish itself as a leading "work management" vendor, an umbrella term encompassing imaging, workflow and document management. Its focus is on large production applications such as accounts receivable, customer service and mortgage origination rather than desktop systems.

Toward that end, Wang has made a large investment in its sales force, with the goal of building the largest sales and support organization for workflow and imaging in the industry. It claims to have sold 110 Open/Image systems as of the end of fiscal year 1993.

Analysts said Wang's technology will likely not stand in the way of its goals.

"Wang is recognizing and acknowledging that imaging is more of a component of the overall application environment and not *the* application environment," Koulopoulos said. For instance, the company has established a relationship with Powersoft Corp. to integrate Open/Image as an engine to PowerBuilder's front-end development tools.

In fact, the combination of Wang's strong technology and its three consecutive profitable quarters has users at least putting Wang on the radar screen when it comes time to sign on with an imaging vendor, Koulopoulos said.

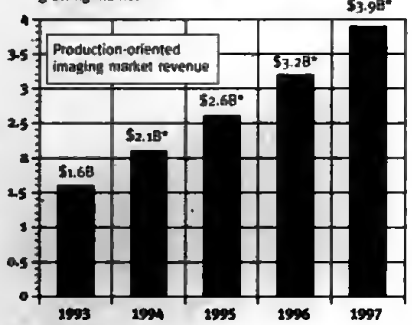
"At least people are thinking about Wang now," he said. "Six months ago, you wouldn't even hear people bring it up." It will be another six months, he added, before Wang leaves the doubters behind.

Wang Chief Executive Officer Joseph Tucci recently sent a letter to customers informing them that Wang will be profitable in fiscal 1994, which ended last week.

The enhanced Open/Image product is available for $399, and the development kit costs $999.

Windows for Wang

Wang's enhancements to its Windows-based imaging product will help ensure the company's edge in this growing market



Source: BIS Strategic Decisions, Norwell, Mass.

Rare books offered on the Internet

By Ellis Booker

■ Priceless manuscripts that have been guarded for centuries behind the stone walls of the Gregorian University and its Pontifical Library in Rome will soon be made available to many more scholars — over the Internet.

As part of a major restoration effort launched earlier this year by Xerox Corp. and Ernst & Young, as many as 2,000 rare books will be scanned, imaged and stored in a database that will be made available electronically to scholars across the globe.

"They were floored," said Robert Rossettie, a partner in Ernst & Young's financial services industry group, referring to the Italians' reception of the imaging technology.

"To say they were not in the forefront of technology is a tremendous understatement," Rossettie said. He added that the 9 million-volume Pontifical Library lacked any sort of automation and was "essentially in the Middle Ages."

Opportunity for academics

In addition to being scanned, some of the works will be converted to machine-readable text via optical character recognition, enabling their contents to be searched and further analyzed by researchers.

Roughly 30 workstations, which will be part of the very first computer network at the library, will also be able to access the image database. On-line access over the Internet to the image database is planned as well.

Xerox's Documents on Demand equipment and software will be used in the 12- to 18-month project and will allow books to be "reprinted" as they are requested.

The cost of the bound reprints is expected to be trivial — approximately $14.

D&B offers low-budget human resources package

By Rosemary Cafasso

Dun & Bradstreet Software took a shot at the lower end of the human resources application market last week by introducing a Windows-based package for LAN-based environments.

Regina Rice, a senior business analyst at Jeppesen Sanderson, Inc. in Englewood, Colo., said her company recently installed the package — called Total HR — as a replacement for a D&B Software mainframe-based human resources application.

She said Jeppesen Sanderson bypassed D&B Software's SmartStream offering in part to avoid the client/server price tag.

"It's not just the initial cost but the ongoing maintenance as well," Rice said. Total HR, she said, will also save costs by "freeing up IS people."

Jeff Comport, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said client/server applications vendors are all struggling to meet the needs of smaller companies that are not yet ready to implement the time-consuming and often costly full-scale client/server setup.

"Most [vendors] have a strategy for trying to move down market, from separate products to the bundling SAP [America, Inc.] is doing to maybe a lite version of their technology," he said. "So far, no one's found the universal model."

D&B Software's Total HR is a follow-on to a Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS version the company has been selling. It is made up of two core pieces — a payroll module and a personnel module that includes typical employee tracking and benefits management functions.

The modules can be licensed separately. Pricing starts at $30,000 for the payroll module and $20,000 for the personnel module.

Integration, automation

Rice said the integration between the two pieces is a big boost from the mainframe application. With the new system, which the company is still testing, changes made to the personnel module will be automatically updated on the payroll side, Rice said.

Mary Bernasek, a payroll accountant at The Uno-Ven Co., an oil refinery in Arlington Heights, Ill., said her company is also testing Total HR and will likely upgrade to it from the older DOS version.

She said her company is not considering a client/server migration for its human resources operation because "if you have a good thing, why change it?"

Cost was also a significant factor, according to Bernasek. "To turn around and do a whole new system all over again, that wouldn't be cost-effective."

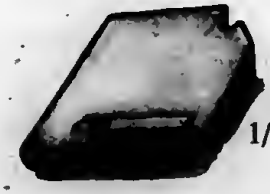
On a budget

The goal of D&B Software's lower-end human resources package is to woo users who do not want to spend big bucks to adopt client/server-based human resources applications, such as D&B Software's SmartStream HR. SmartStream costs at least $100,000 to license the base software. Total HR, however, starts at about $50,000 for the personnel and payroll applications.

The path to follow whichever storage option you choose.

5 GB–Magnus™ Data Cartridge

5 GB–8mm Data Tape



2.4 GB–ECart™ 1/2" Tape Cartridge

2 GB–4mm Data Tape

1.3 GB–Rewritable Optical Disk

255-750 MB–MC3000 Minicartridge

1.44 MB–High Density Formatted Diskette

Whatever capacity you need, whatever technology you choose, 3M has a proven, reliable solution. In fact, users rate 3M brand diskettes and quarter-inch cartridges number one in reliability–and overwhelmingly prefer them over other brands. So whether it's our enhanced performance diskette, Rewritable Optical, 4mm or 8mm data tapes, ECart™ 1/2" tape cartridge or the multi-gigabyte capacity of quarter-inch cartridges–we're ready to grow with you. That's why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. Find out more. Call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 1504.

3M data storage products require compatible drives. "ECart" and "Magnus" are trademarks of 3M. Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research.
© 3M 1994

3M *Reliability*

Resumix eases employee searches

By Ellis Booker

For a job applicant, a resume is a carefully crafted, unique document; for a company with a job opening, resumes are a seemingly inexhaustible natural resource, pouring in by the hundreds or thousands.

A software package that combines imaging, optical character recognition, workflow and expert system technologies helps companies sift through this deluge.

Resumix 4.0 from Resumix, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., was announced in April and began shipping in June. The latest version features ResWindows, a Windows desktop module.

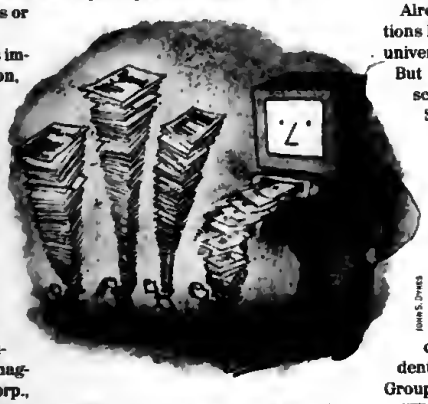
Time's on their side

"The biggest benefit has been in time savings," said Helen Wick-Martin, human resources staffing systems manager at National Semiconductor Corp., which has been a Resumix site since late 1989.

The package has helped speed the search for likely candidates by allowing Wick-Martin and her staff to use keyword searches on a database of approximately 84,000 resumes.

"We've reduced the time to hire from over 100 days to less than 50," she said.

National Semiconductor is also using the workflow capabilities of the package to capture process metrics, such as how long it takes to receive management approval on a new hire, and to track which resumes have been sent out and to whom.



John S. Dykes

At George Washington University in Washington, Resumix was installed earlier this year, replacing a paper-based system in the graduate career placement center.

"Eventually, we'll have up to 4,000 resumes in the system," said Kathy Sims, executive director at the career center.

Already some job-seeking corporations have asked to tap directly into the university's Resumix database remotely. But privacy concerns have cooled the school's interest in this application, Sims said.

However, she noted that the career center is a pilot for the university's human resources department, which is evaluating automated systems for its 10,000 employees.

A renewed emphasis on the importance of the human resources function has prompted the need for tools such as Resumix, according to Natasha Krol, vice president of advanced technologies at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn.

"These systems allow you to take a fresh look at core business processes like HR," she said.

Resumix uses a high-volume optical scanner and can handle up to 1,000 resume pages per day. Along with extracting key information from the source document and storing this in a database, Resumix maintains a digital image of each original resume.

Its other features include automatic skill extraction and categorization; automatic matches of new resumes against previously specified qualifications; and applicant tracking.

The LAN-based system can also serve as the basis for a fuller human resources system. It can append scanned documents to the basic resumes to create comprehensive records of job applicants or employees.

Resumix runs on Unix servers and supports a variety of PC, Macintosh and Unix and X Window System terminal client workstations.

Resumix 4.0 is priced starting at $30,000.

Mutual integration

The newest release of Resumix — a LAN-based resume-tracking package — allows Windows applications such as electronic mail and word processors to be integrated with the system.

Now there's an easier way to access
without losing touch with y

Exchange rivals on Microsoft's heels

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

committed to a Microsoft strategy and are willing to wait for Exchange.

"You have to add a good three to six months to whatever Microsoft says," said Steven Hampton, an IS manager at a major oil and gas company in Wichita, Kan.

He added that the delay is not a problem because he has no immediate plans to buy the hardware his company will need to support Microsoft's Windows NT and Exchange servers. He does, however, see both Exchange and NT as a "corporate direction."

Microsoft customers who have purchased a Mail maintenance agreement will get the Exchange server at no additional cost, as long as the server ships during the time frame of the users' agreement, according to Tom Evslin, general manager of server products at Microsoft.

Vendors line up behind Exchange

Dozens of vendors have announced support for Microsoft's Exchange and have previewed products, including the following:

- **Action Technologies, Inc.** in Alameda, Calif., said the company's workflow software, available on Microsoft's SQL Server and Windows NT Advanced Server, will use Exchange to route business documents.
- **Attachmate Corp.** in Bellevue, Wash., will develop a gateway that lets Exchange users send mail, scheduling and directory information back and forth with IBM Professional Office System/OfficeVision users.
- **EDI Able, Inc.** in Malvern, Pa., said it will offer a module for Exchange that translates electronic data interchange communications.
- **Ericsson GE Mobile Communications**, a wire technology vendor in Raleigh, N.C., said its Mobidem wireless modem will support Exchange.
- **Octel Communications Corp.** in Milpitas, Calif., said it will provide an extension to Exchange that lets users pick up voice messaging across a local- or wide-area network from the electronic-mail mailbox.
- **SkyTel Corp.** in San Jose, Calif., demonstrated a prototype wireless E-mail application that uses Exchange and SkyTel's wireless system.
- E-mail integration vendor **Wingra Technologies, Inc.** in Madison, Wis., added Microsoft Mail support and will add Exchange support to its line of gateways that link PC LAN mail users to IBM, Digital and Unix mail systems. —*Lynda Radosevich*

[redacted]

MAI Systems Corp. has announced FDM Flexpoint, wholesale distribution and accounting software.

According to the Irvine, Calif., company, FDM Flexpoint was written in Progress Software, Inc.'s Progress fourth-generation language and provides enhanced electronic data interchange functionality.

The product includes a full suite of application modules for accounting and inventory management at the wholesale level for industrial supplies, electronic parts, plumbing supplies, construction and heating and air conditioning, according to the company.

Prices range from $16,000 to $70,000, depending on the number of users.

▶ *MAI Systems*
(714) 580-0700

Product short

DCE Corp. has announced FaxBox/PS, a fax server that analyzes incoming PostScript print streams for fax addressing information. The product can hold up to 10M bytes of PostScript information and contains an internal queuing system to manage outbound faxes. Cost: $4,495. DCE, Stamford, Conn. (203)358-3940.

your Open Systems
our mainframe.

Introducing the HP ENTRIA. The lowest-cost, simplest-to-manage X terminal family.

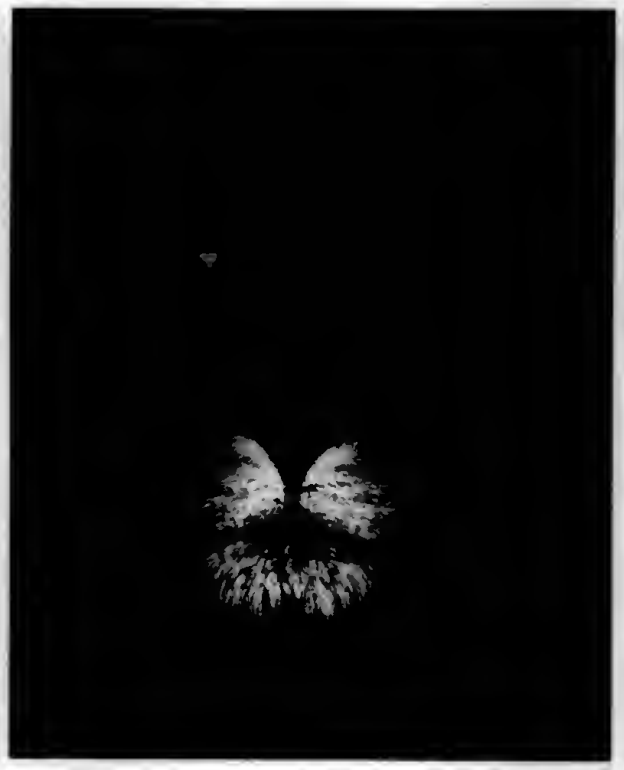
Starting at $995, HP ENTRIA X terminals provide your users with multi-window access to both UNIX® and mainframe applications. With a user-friendly GUI and multiple terminal emulators, this desktop solves your problems today and tomorrow.

And HP's exclusive ENWARE software tools give you complete IS control. With centralized configuration and management. True 'plug and play' functionality. And 'smart power down.'

All this from the #1 X terminal supplier in the world. So call us at **1-800-637-7740, Ext. 8319** to get your free **Desktop Migration Kit** for the HP ENTRIA. It's the smart alternative to dumb terminals.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries.
©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PAD9402



LEGENT HELPED YOU TAME YOUR MAINFRAME.

For over 15 years, Legent has helped IS managers make mainframes jump through hoops. Now we can help you prevail over distributed systems with Prevail/XP™ -- Legent's crack-the-whip solution for ensuring the highest levels of enterprise-wide availability through automation. Prevail/XP is unique because it fuses the capabilities of operations and problem management into an integrated whole to achieve *automated problem resolution* across all major platforms. ◆ Prevail/XP can do this because it unleashes the powerful capabilities of XPE™, Legent's Cross-Platform Environment™, which allows us to create the tightest possible integration between our best of breed products in Automated Systems Operations. Output Management. Production Control. Device Management. And Problem Management. ◆ Prevail/XP tames all of these disciplines to act

CROSS PLATFORM
ENVIRONMENT

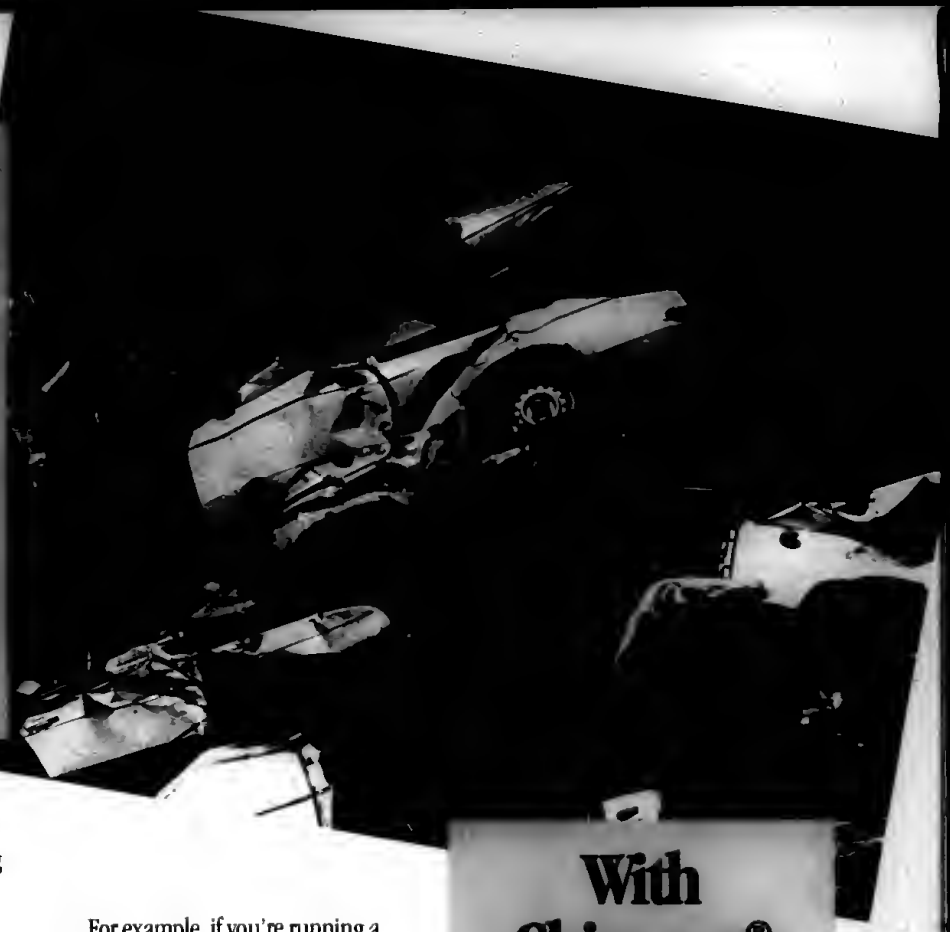
WE'LL HELP YOU PREVAIL OVER DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS.

as a cohesive whole to create what we call the Enterprise Service Desk. Encompassing mainframe and distributed systems, the Enterprise Service Desk enhances availability and customer service through automated problem solving, rather than the manual monitoring and scheduling strategies of other solutions. ◆ Prevail/XP is the industry's most comprehensive solution for achieving the highest levels of automated availability for your enterprise networks and systems. It greatly reduces the workload on your technical staff while enhancing accuracy. To say nothing of peace of mind. For more information on how you can prevail over distributed systems--and your entire enterprise--with Prevail/XP, call 1-800-676-LGNT Ext.1014. After all, with all the scratching and biting going on, who else do you want in the cage with you?

LEGENT®

THE EXPERTS IN DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT™

Can you get to the next generation of smart networking without scrapping the old one?

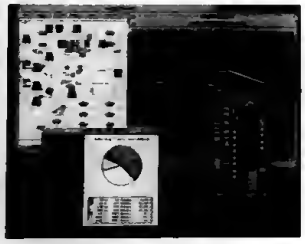


With Chipcom®, you can.

Right now, lots of vendors are selling next-generation smart switching hubs. But they all have one minor problem: What they sold you before won't work with their new technology.

With Chipcom, it's a different story.

Because to us, all this new technology is technology we pioneered years ago. We've been building switching hubs as long as we've been building hubs. So if your network has been built around Chipcom products, you've already bought a big chunk of its future. And whatever technology that future will require.



ONdemand™ NCS

For example, if you're running a network on our ONline™ System Concentrators, and you need to upgrade all or part of it to our next-generation ONcore™ Switching System, there's no problem. Every ONline module is completely upward-compatible. So not only do you save substantially by not scrapping your existing modules, you can upgrade where and as needed.

And unlike hub makers who grew up struggling with departmental LANs, vast enterprise-wide networks don't faze us. We started out building connectivity devices for huge networks, so we built scaleability and comprehensive network management into our architecture right from the start.

Call us at **1-800-228-9930** for complete information on the ONcore Switching System.

Or call us at the same number to inquire about Chipcom's worldwide seminar series on enterprise-wide networking. It's being held in more than 50 locations, so call to learn where and when we'll be in your region.

SEE US AT INTEROP, BOOTH #3321

CHIPCOM™

ONcore™ ONline™ ONsemble™

GSDOK93AC65439 The Chipcom logo, ONcore, ONdemand, ONline, and ONsemble are trademarks and Chipcom is a registered trademark of the Chipcom Corporation © 1994 Chipcom Corporation, Southborough Office Park, 118 Turnpike Road, Southborough, MA 01772
Chipcom U.S. Tel 508-460-8900 Chipcom Europe Tel. 44 (0) 494 764476 Chipcom ASEAN Tel. 60-3-233-6212

Enterprise Networking

NETWORK MANAGEMENT:
HOW MUCH IS TOO MUCH?, 56
FIRE CHIEFS USE
COMPUSERVE-LIKE NETWORK, 56

Firms cautiously approach info highway

Financial firms bemoan lack of security but plan to use highway anyway

By Thomas Hoffman
NEW YORK

The securities industry is exploring new ways to use the information superhighway as a means to expand its financial services offerings. At the same time, however, industry executives remain wary of the lack of security and other features on the network.

"I approach the information superhighway with a healthy skepticism," said Leo Esposito, senior vice president of telecommunications at Goldman, Sachs & Co. "No one's in charge. It's evolving on its own," he said.

"We'll have to lay our own network in place because there's no security on the Internet or information superhighway today," said Esposito, who added that Goldman, Sachs is currently experimenting with frame- and cell-relay technologies and is evaluating Integrated Services Digital Network technology for getting its investment services to home consumers.

So it was not surprising that the trendy subject was the major theme at the annual Securities Industry Association (SIA) Information Management conference held here recently.

Indeed, many leading investment firms have already implemented a networked infrastructure capable of supporting enterprisewide use of the Internet and are exploring other high-speed networking technologies such as Asynchronous Transfer Mode.

Other conference attendees offered up different concerns on how the information superhighway might affect their organizations.

For example, there are no guarantees of end-to-end service on the Internet because there is no governing agency to oversee its operations, noted Laura DeNardis, a senior research analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn.

Users watch out

Also, users should be aware that Internet exploration tools such as Mosaic are notorious for using large amounts of corporate bandwidth, said Scott McNealy, president and chief executive officer at Sun Microsystems, Inc. and keynote speaker at the SIA conference.

Among organizations that have already initiated financial transactions on the Internet, most have erected the appropriate hardware and software firewalls for security purposes. Goldman, Sachs, for example, set up a software firewall designed to restrict the ebb and flow of sensitive information in and out of the firm, Esposito said. Other attendees said their organizations have set up stand-alone dedicated Internet servers that run independent of their corporate networks.

Stringent security measures are to be expected from organizations whose proprietary corporate information has historically been protected in a manner similar to Fort Knox. "With the security risks that are out there, availability to our internal E-mail boxes is a scary concept," said Bernard O'Neill, a first vice president at Prudential Securities, Inc. who is responsible for the company's local- and wide-area networks.

Attendees from all circles offered mixed views on whether the federal government should be more involved in regulating the digital speedway. "I don't believe the government is the solution; the government is usually the problem. [The information superhighway] should be built — and has been built so far — without government help," McNealy said.

Government role

Others disagreed. "I think there will have to be some government involvement to make sure that regulations are fair and equitable," said Wendell Jones, senior vice president of technology services at the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. in Washington.

Still, many attendees were upbeat about the economic potential of the information superhighway.

"To take it outside the corporate world and bring our clients closer to us by getting into their homes, I think that's where the real bang for the buck is," O'Neill said. "We haven't even scratched the surface in reaching customers in today's world."

AT&T launches multipoint videoconferencing design

By Ellis Booker and Suruchi Mohan

Seeking to make desktop videoconferencing as convenient as a telephone call, AT&T Corp. earlier this month announced a network service and support organization to promote interactive, multipoint video and data calls using equipment from a variety of vendors.

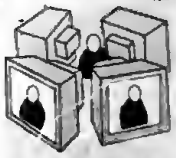
AT&T's WorldWorx Personal Conferencing Service can connect up to 22 remote users. It will be available in the U.S. in the first quarter of next year, according to AT&T. Last year, the company announced a product technology for traditional point-to-point video and data conferencing.

AT&T's first WorldWorx packaged solution, called WorldWorx Desktop Solution, will integrate an AT&T Globalyst PC, AT&T Vistium Personal Video System and the WorldWorx Network Service. Charges per user for the service will range from $1 to $1.50 per minute.

Just how significant is it?

But while users are anxious to get their hands on the new technology, analysts are split over the significance of AT&T's strategy.

"On first read, it is an expensive phone," said Michael Yoakam, coordinator for distance learning programs at Indiana University in Bloomington. "But it lets you do videoconferencing for the personal touch and screen sharing for design." Yoakam also evaluates technology and makes recommendations to corporations.



AT&T not alone

VTel Corp. in Austin, Texas, recently demonstrated a multipoint videoconferencing setup at the International Teleconferencing Association trade show in Dallas. Using its own VTel MCU-II multipoint control unit, the company demonstrated the setup among three Intel Corp. ProShare Video System 2000s. The Intel system has been limited to point-to-point connections so far.

Currently, it costs about $5,000 to set up each user, but Yoakam said he thinks the benefits justify the costs. The service will significantly reduce travel time and expenses by cutting long-distance travel and commuting time.

Dr. Thomas Pearson agreed. Pearson is a cardiologist at Bassett Healthcare in Cooperstown, N.Y. He is helping to create an integrated system with two community hospitals and 14 outreach clinics in rural areas.

The Cooperstown facility is a beta-test site for AT&T's multipoint control unit. So far, it is working extremely well, Pearson said. "Doctors feel their patients [in rural areas] get second-rate care." Some outreach clinics do not even have a doctor on duty. All patients are examined by nurse practitioners, who sometimes do not have the expertise to handle complicated cases. With this technology, doctors can see and talk to patients in remote areas.

Some observers, however, questioned the viability of desktop-to-desktop video, given the cost of network bandwidth and the relatively low quality of video using public data networks such as basic rate Interface Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN).

Establishing the digital links will be the hardest part of the initial implementation of this technology, Yoakam said. Local telephone companies "are full of promise but short on delivery" for ISDN, he said. "The availability of ISDN services is real spotty. The ability is there to deliver the service, but telephone companies are not aggressive in rolling it out," he said. "People in the business are leery of these promises."

On the slow side

They have reason to be wary. The U.S. has traditionally been slower than European countries in adopting ISDN. But if some telephone companies are to be believed, ISDN will become fairly widespread by year's end.

Sarah Dickinson, program director for visual and multimedia telecommunications at Personal Technology Research, Inc. in Waltham, Mass., said the announcement was "very significant." It illustrates that AT&T realizes the videoconferencing sale is not just a matter of customer equipment or a network but a combination of both, she said. She also applauded AT&T's support of the H.320 videoconferencing standard, which is also supported by IBM, Apple Computer, Inc. and Sun Microsystems, Inc.

To this end, AT&T said it would work with various hardware and software vendors to make interoperability a reality.

Network management: How much is too much?

As vendors broaden offerings, users question what is really needed

By Steve Moore

Faced with a bewildering array of increasingly complex network management products and services, some users who once asked vendors, "Where's the beef?" are now protesting, "Too much beef!"

"You have to fight the urge to believe that you need to have everything controlled by one system and that somehow, magically, that's going to make your life simple," said John Scoggin, supervisor of network operations at Delmarva Power & Light Co. in Newark, Del. "You look at these new systems and you say, 'Wow, it slices, it dices, it purees,' and then you look at how much it costs and you say, 'Hey, I can do without the puree.'"

As vendors broaden their network management offerings, users struggle to determine what they really need.

"It becomes a matter of scope and definition as to what vendors want to say is a part of network management," said T. C. Thomasson, manager of network services at Lykes Bros. Steamship Co. in New Orleans. "Very few sites need everything that's labeled as network management."

Uncertainty lingers

Users' uncertainty about network management tends to show up in their network purchasing habits. "Most of the network vendors I work with say that in many cases, their customers don't actually ever buy their network management products," said James Herman, vice president of Northeast Consulting Resources, Inc. in Boston.

"We've studied network management since 1982. And during that period of time, users have asked for network management in 85% of their network [request for proposals], but they've executed the buy in only 17% of the cases," said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp. in Voorhees, N.J.

Analysts offer guidelines to users who make significant investments in network management.

"You should never spend on a network management system an inordinate percentage of the cost of what you're attempting to manage," said Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc. in Washington. "You probably shouldn't be spending more than 10%."

Dzubeck said the 10% figure applies to networks that serve at least 20 users and that companies whose networks are smaller than that usually do not need to invest in network management systems.

Overspending on network management can drive up costs by unnecessarily increasing the network's complexity.

"When you have too much network management complexity, that should show up in more support staff costs and also more capital costs because the capital budget includes network management hardware, agents and applications," said John Morency, principal consultant at Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc. in Rockland, Mass.

"Network management is a network availability enhancer. If your network's availability needs enhancing, you need [more network management]. If it doesn't, you don't," Nolle said.

Despite the cost and complexity of today's network management tools, users keep hoping for the best.

"I'm looking forward to very sophisticated management tools that actually do make my life easier. However, I haven't seen them yet," said Adam Lynn, a senior LAN engineer at Micro Research Industries in Alexandria, Va. "They're getting more sophisticated, but the learning curve necessary to understand them is very steep. They tell you everything in the world — more than you ever actually need to know."

More traffic

So how much is too much? Scoggin said he has to be careful about how many Simple Network Management Protocol packets traverse his network. Sometimes, he said, the network management information actually approaches the volume of the rest of the data on the network.

"What you want is a scheme that becomes more distributed, with remote network monitoring agents" to reduce database complexity and polling overhead, Morency said. That way, "you don't force a centralized console to send all these polls out only to find that things are bunky-dory at the remote site."

Associations, firms rush to build private CompuServe-like networks

By Mitch Betts

One of the biggest headaches for the nation's fire and ambulance departments is the fact that some people call an ambulance for noncritical transport to the hospital when they should be calling a taxi.

That is exactly the kind of issue fire chiefs are discussing on their private information network, which is run by the International Association of Fire Chiefs in Fairfax, Va.

Fines may solve problem

"For example, they may learn that Salt Lake City has dealt with the problem by passing an ordinance that levies fines for abusing the [ambulance] system," said Ann Swing Kelly, director at the association's Management Information Center.

Software and data processing for the private information service — sort of a mini CompuServe — are provided by Connect, Inc., a Cupertino, Calif.-based firm that specializes in helping organizations set up virtual private networks for on-line information and electronic commerce.

Why not just set up a forum on CompuServe, Inc.'s public network? "Actually, there is a forum on CompuServe for fire buffs, but the difference is that we don't sell T-shirts. Our discussions are a lot more serious, with topics like government regulations, infectious disease control and arson," Kelly said.

The dial-up network has about 800 users, including fire chiefs, officials in related fields and some equipment vendors. The fire chiefs often swap stories about the best fire trucks and hose nozzles to buy, Kelly said.

With enterprises eager to create their own mini Internets, there has been a flurry of activity in this market niche in the last few weeks, such as the following examples:

- The Instrument Society of America in Research Triangle Park, N.C., said it selected Automation News Network in Pittsburgh to provide an on-line network for its 50,000 members.
- Telescan, Inc. in Houston said it applied for a patent on the technology — code-named Sunflower — it uses to build private on-line networks. For example, the firm used the technology to build AIA Online for the American Institute of Architects and Billboard Online for *Billboard* magazine.
- National Purchasing Corp. in Irvine, Calif., plans to create a private, electronic commerce network for the 6,000 member companies in its purchasing cooperative.
- Knowledge Systems, Inc. in Chantilly, Va., said it has upgraded ChamberNet, an on-line network for members of a professional association called American Chamber of Commerce Executives in Alexandria, Va.

Connect users

As for Connect, users of its system range from software vendors that can communicate with customers about bugs and upgrades to Domino's Pizza, Inc. in Ann Arbor, Mich. Domino's has a custom network that sends news and documents from headquarters to receiving clerks, drivers and production workers in 26 distribution centers.

Connect usually runs the on-line networks from its own data center, but the firm recently introduced the Connect Corporate On-Line Server, software that will run such a network in-house.

Pricing for the software, which will be available in the fourth quarter of this year, begins at $300,000. The Unix server uses the Internet as a gateway to other electronic-mail systems.

Briefs

Frame-relay support

IBM said it will add frame-relay support to its 3746 Model 900, a 486-based channel extension unit that connects to the 3745 front-end processor. The frame-relay capabilities are slated to be available in October as part of a new release of IBM's Network Control Program software. The vendor also said it plans within a year to field a stand-alone version of the 3746 supporting Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking for use in branch offices. The 3746 handles up to 120 64K bit/sec. lines, compared with four on the 3745.

GTE video network

GTE Telephone Operations announced plans to build a video network able to reach 7 million homes over the next decade. An initial investment of $250 million by the end of next year will bring the broadband (fiber and coaxial cable) network to four GTE markets: Thousand Oaks, Calif.; St. Petersburg/Clearwater, Fla.; Honolulu; and northern Virginia. Programming on the network is scheduled to begin by next year.

PeopleSoft client/server applications run on 6 different RDBMS platforms. (No ifs, ands, or buts.)

1. DB2
2. Oracle
3. SQL Server
4. Allbase
5. RDB
6. SQL Base

No other client/server applications vendor offers this flexibility. In fact, most can barely deliver and support client/server solutions on a single platform, much less six.

PeopleSoft specializes in open client/server solutions. Our approach enables you to use the same applications whether you're upsizing to a mainframe, downsizing to a LAN, or rightsizing to anything in between. So you can move from one platform to another in a fraction of the time it takes with legacy systems. At a fraction of the cost.

At PeopleSoft, we build on the best of today's technology to reengineer traditional business systems. And deliver scalable, functionally innovative applications developed from the ground up for client/server and Windows.

That's why PeopleSoft client/server financial and human resource applications are the choice of 355 companies worldwide. (As of March 1994.) With more signing up every day.

You can get the facts from our white paper: *Client/Server Business Solutions*. For your free copy, and a schedule of our client/server seminars, please call us at 800/947-7753.

PEOPLESOFT

Run with it.

© 1994 PeopleSoft, Inc. All other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Or, you buy one amazing computer and grow.

Introducing the ValuePoint Performance Series.

The IBM Performance Series approaches computing from a unique position. It assumes your business is going to grow. And that you're going to require more computing power when it happens.

So what you see here is a computer that's so remarkably flexible and upgradeable, you'll actually get to keep it.

It offers SelectaBus, so you can choose between a PCI or VESA local bus. It can run both DOS/Windows and OS/2. It features a 100 MHz IntelDX4 processor. And you don't have to wait or worry, because the Performance Series also comes with a practical price tag, plus a 3-year warranty.*

All of which could make the Performance Series the last computer you'll ever buy.

Of course, it's okay to buy more than one.

For more information, call our 24-hour Personal Systems HelpCenter at 1 800 772-2227,** or to order call IBM PC Direct at 1 800 426-7126.

Local Bus: SelectaBus (PCI or VESA)

■

Choice of Intel 486 processors up to 100 MHz DX4 – upgradeable to a Pentium processor

■

VESA 64-bit local bus graphics

■

Storage capacity: up to 4.0 GB† (4 device local bus IDE)

■

Warranty: 3-year

■

*Energy Star**

■

"Plug and Play"

■

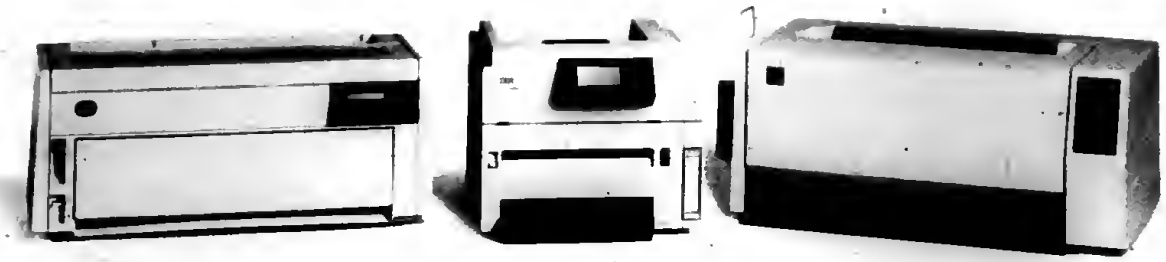
Operating System: DOS/Windows or OS/2

IBM

intel inside

*Copies of IBM Limited Warranty are available upon request. **In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. †GB stands for Billion Bytes when referring to hard drive capacity. * Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Davis Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. IBM, OS/2 and HelpCenter are registered trademarks and ValuePoint and SelectaBus are trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation. © 1993 IBM Corp.*

First impressions are lasting.



Then again, so is the 13,500,000th.

You may print over 13 million characters with your IBM® LaserPrinter or type hundreds of thousands of characters with your IBM Wheelwriter® Typewriter before your toner cartridge or ribbon needs to be replaced. And each of these characters will be every bit as crisp and perfect as the first. Why? Unequalled quality and compatibility.

Lexmark, a former division of IBM, now an independent, worldwide company, manufactures IBM network and personal printers and typewriters along with the toner cartridge, ink or ribbon that they come equipped with. They are designed to work together to give you the highest-quality marks on paper. And the highest yields. Our 4039 Print Cartridge with marathon performance, for example, delivers over twice* the yield of the leading competitive cartridge. That means outstanding price performance and fewer cartridge changes.

So whether you print with our state-of-the-art 4039 LaserPrinter or type with our advanced Wheelwriter Typewriter, be sure to buy the supplies that were designed to bring out the best in your IBM equipment. IBM supplies by Lexmark.

To locate the dealer nearest you, to order, or to receive your free catalog, call 1-800-438-2468, ext. 130.

IBM Supplies by
LEXMARK™

Make Your Mark

IBM Supplies by Lexmark are manufactured under the International Standard ISO 9002 approved quality process.
Federal government agencies call 1-800-258-8575 for further information. In Canada, call 1-800-633-7662.

IBM and Wheelwriter are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries and are used under license. Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc. ©1994 Lexmark International, Inc.
* Comparison based on claimed yields at 5% coverage of Hewlett-Packard Co. LaserJet® 4 print cartridge versus 4039 Print Cartridge with marathon performance.

IBM SUPPLIES BY LEXMARK. TAKE A CLOSER LOOK.

IBM tape library battles rival, user perception

By Craig Stedman

Expectations were not particularly high for the 3495 automated tape library IBM introduced two years ago for use with mainframes. And to this point, the 3495 has basically lived up — or rather down — to those expectations, according to users and analysts.

IBM's tape library sales remain tiny compared with those of Storage Technology Corp., which entered the market five years earlier than IBM. StorageTek claims an installed base of about 6,600 systems. Industry observers put IBM's total sales at 100 to 200 units since shipments started in mid-1993.

Still, analysts are not writing off the computer giant's chances of becoming a bigger factor in the library market over time. Higher-capacity cartridges and related storage management software IBM has under development could give it a competitive advantage, some analysts said.

Too little, too late?

However, the higher-capacity tapes are not scheduled to be available until the second half of 1995, IBM executives indicated. And users who bought StorageTek libraries before IBM released its product said the current 3495 technology gives them little reason to change horses.

"IBM does some things very well, but I think their automated tape library is not well-conceived. It didn't compute with some of our opinions out here in the real world," said Tom Birk, operations manager at the Environmental Protection Agency's national computer center in Research Triangle Park, N.C.

At 92 feet long in its full 18,000-cartridge configuration, the 3495 is just too darn big for many data centers, Birk noted. The EPA has 12 of StorageTek's cylindrical libraries with a total capacity of about 70,000 cartridges, an amount that would not have fit in its computer room if the agency were using the 3495, he said.

Simplicity preferred

The 3495's industrial-strength robot appears to be overengineered to the point of unnecessary complexity, Birk added. Meanwhile, StorageTek's 4400 and Powderhorn 9310 libraries support a range of platforms in addition to MVS, something that "was essential" for the EPA because it also uses Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX systems and a Cray Research, Inc. supercomputer.

Another advantage for StorageTek is its ability to connect up to 16 libraries in a unified complex with robot pass-through capabilities, said Bill Finefield, administrator at the Defense Information Systems Agency's supply and lo-

IBM tape library, *page 62*

Users need special skills to tame giant databases

By Kim S. Nash

Gargantuan databases, hundreds of gigabytes or more in size, require special care and feeding. Database administrators should watch out for several trouble spots that do not necessarily give grief on more typically sized databases, users and analysts said.

Take backups, for instance. Daily database backups are often done at night or on weekends because the process can be lengthy, thereby interrupting regular work. "Multiply that times hundreds of gigabytes and you see what kind of chore you have ahead of you," noted Matt Reagan, head of the Digital Equipment Corp. special interest group within the International Oracle Users Group.

Ministering to very large databases is on Reagan's mind lately because that hot potato could be in his lap soon, he said. Reagan is a database administrator at Centocor, Inc. in Malvern, Pa. Data at the pharmaceuticals firm is likely to multiply quickly as the company gets further into clinical trials of new medications. "I've escaped it so far, but I know very large databases are something I'll have to tackle soon," he said.

Where they come from

At most shops, though, decision-support applications — rather than on-line transaction processor (OLTP) systems — spawn the largest databases.

Decision-support, or so-called information warehouse, databases are most often separate snapshots or replicated copies of production OLTP databases. Splitting up the databases that way helps users skirt sticky maintenance tasks, such as backup and recovery, that would otherwise be intolerable on a huge database, noted Tim Shetler, vice president of product marketing at Informix Software, Inc.

The biggest Oracle Corp. OLTP databases in production measure 200G to 300G bytes, according to Carl Tsukahara, senior vice president of server product marketing at Oracle. But Fingerhut Corp. is eyeing the possibility of stuffing 7T bytes of data into an information warehousing application atop an Oracle database.

The Minnetonka, Minn.-based catalog merchandiser is rewriting a marketing application that could lead it to put all 7T bytes of its his-

Giant databases, *page 62*

A hit list of action items for caretakers of very large databases

RECOVERABILITY

How do you back up or otherwise provide redundancy for the database? In most cases, disk mirroring is more efficient than tape drives because it restores faster.

DATA ORGANIZATION

Can the database do backup and restore on data partitions or only tables? Backing up a multiple-gigabyte table can take longer than backing up several smaller partitions of the table.

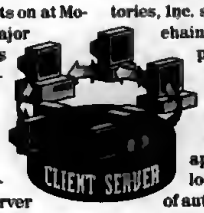
EFFICIENT USE OF SPACE

Does the database automatically reallocate deleted or dead space? Manually combing a very large database for air pockets to fill or move as data is moved beyond is cumbersome and time-consuming.

Motel chain locates on client/server route

By Ellis Booker
DALLAS

They are still leaving the lights on at Motel 6 — thanks to a pair of major information systems projects at the nation's largest hospitality chain.



Control Data Systems, Inc. in Arden Hills, Minn., is coordinating the three-year move of Motel 6's core business systems to a client/server architecture. The multimillion-dollar contract is a first in the hospitality arena for Control Data, which recently said it had been named the prime contractor on the job.

Motel 6 needed to move to a new architecture because its aging Wang Laboratories, Inc. system could not handle the chain's growth. The company also plans to automate its approximately 770 motel properties around the country as it upgrades the network architecture and corporate applications. Right now those locations lack much in the way of automation — reservations are transmitted by modem to waiting printers or older-issue PCs, for example.

ClearSystems, Inc., a Dallas application development firm, will create new general ledger and financial applications or integrate commercial packages into the new structure. Object-oriented development tools from Dynasty Technologies, Inc. will be used to develop applications running under a Sybase, Inc. relational database.

Meanwhile, Motel 6's wide-area network, now based on leased X.25 lines, will migrate to TCP/IP using a public frame-relay network, according to Cindy Wiggins, manager of the PC network at Motel 6's Information Technology Services (ITS).

"The biggest benefit is we'll be upgrading from 4.8K bit/sec. to 56K bit/sec., which will improve response time" for remote users, she said. The firm has yet to pick a carrier for the frame-relay network.

The WAN will connect with a Novell, Inc. LAN that supports about 100 users at Motel 6's headquarters and another 50 users at regional offices.

"We just automated all the locations with a fax server here at corporate," said Leighton Petersen, director of ITS. Computer design for the properties is just beginning, he added.

In with the new

Motel 6 is replacing a 7-year-old Wang minicomputer with SPARCserver 1000s from Sun Microsystems, Inc. Simultaneously, the chain is upgrading its private X.25 corporate network to a public frame-relay network.

Vendors inhabit systems management niches

Legent serves up more components of XPE systems strategy

By Rosemary Cafasso

■ Legent Corp. recently added two more pieces to its systems management initiative by rolling out resource and data management tools.

Paramount/XP, introduced late last month, covers the resource management piece of Legent's Cross Platform Environment (XPE) strategy, which is intended to address most major components of systems management, including backup and storage management, automated operations, software configuration management and database management. Legacy Data Mover/XP, which Legent announced and made available last week, is a tool set to move data from legacy systems to other platforms, such as Sybase, Inc.'s database management system.

The goal of XPE is to provide these systems management functions across mixed platforms and allow users to manage them from single points of control.

"With this announcement and the trouble-ticketing announcement from a few months ago, they seem to be delivering on XPE," said Kevin O'Neill, vice president of research at Business Research Group in Newton, Mass.

But it is definitely one step at a time.

For example, only one piece of Paramount/XP is currently XPE-enabled and therefore able to fulfill that product line's promise of cross-platform functionality. Paramount/XP-Performance, the XPE-enabled piece, was designed to proactively manage systems activity by monitoring and collecting it.

Coming this year

Other pieces of Paramount/XP, including management tools for capacity planning, assets and chargebacks and a query and reporting tool, will be XPE-enabled within 12 months.

Ron Weff, manager of performance and capacity planning at Charles Schwab & Co. in San Francisco, is evaluating Paramount/XP-Performance. He said it does a good job of collecting data and shipping it to a central location for analysis.

Although Schwab handles this operation centrally, Weff said, in the future it may want to distribute system data — essentially leaving it on servers or other network nodes — and then access it on an as-needed basis.

Unix world gets much-needed IBM Job Scheduler

By Thomas Hoffman

Although last month's Securities Industry Association Information Management conference was filled with myriad automated trading-room application software launches, IBM quietly stole the stage with a desperately needed software package of its own — a Unix-based batch-processing job scheduler for its RS/6000 and Powerparallel environments.

IBM Job Scheduler for AIX, which IBM co-developed with securities giant Salomon, Inc. in Sweden during the past year, is a work-load management tool designed to manage the complex tasks of scheduling, initiating and monitoring work loads in distributed environments. The package lets users partition work loads into logical or functional units for areas such as payroll, order processing and inventory within their Unix environments.

Steve Neff, a senior operating officer at Salomon in New York, said the brokerage began developing its own systems management tools five years ago when there were few production-strength Unix applications on the market. Without automated job scheduling, "it would be extremely difficult to move off the mainframe platform," Neff said, referring to Salomon's long-term plans to migrate off the mainframe.

Crucial technology

Analysts said they believe the package will be a boon for Unix-laden brokerages, particularly those organizations that have invested heavily in parallel processing architectures. "When you get into high-volume processing without mainframes, it's been a real problem. There's not just a demand for this type of product — it's essential," said Jim Johnson, chairman of The Standish Group International, Inc., a Dennis, Mass., on-line transaction processing research firm.

IBM Job Scheduler for AIX, currently running on Oracle Corp.'s Oracle 7.1, is available on a limited basis for IBM's DB2/6000 relational database, according to Bertil Fredstrom, a market development program manager at IBM Sweden in Lidingo.

IBM, which is also working on a Sybase, Inc. version of the product, will sell the package for $4,000 per controller and $985 per agent. Fredstrom said the RS/6000 and Powerparallel versions will become available on July 22 in the U.S.

Giant databases

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

torical customer information on-line, said Jesus Rodriguez, Fingerhut's chief architect. Fingerhut, the second-largest cataloger in the world, now stores that data on more than 19,000 IBM tape cartridges, Rodriguez said.

Parallel database technology — a database's ability to split up and run queries, indexes, joins and other functions on multiple processors — theoretically enables databases to routinely grow much bigger than they have been so far, he explained. A multiterabyte application would be impossible without parallel database features, Rodriguez said, adding that he plans to use Oracle 7 Release 7.1 for the job [CW, June 13].

Some say giant, mainframe-housed databases cannot run properly in a Unix environment for lack of processing power. Terabyte-size databases on Unix are "pretty rare," according to Shetler. The largest Informix databases in everyday production use right now range from 60G to 100G bytes, he said. One Informix customer is testing an information warehousing application against a 300G-byte system but has not gone on-line with it yet, he noted.

Anything you can do...

Other distinctly pro-downsizing observers maintain that anything done on a mainframe can be done on Unix. "It's just a matter of whether your programmers design the application the right way," said consultant Larry DeBoever, president of DeBoever Associates in Burlington, Mass.

Some users have decided to leave well-enough alone for now. For example, an Ohio manufacturer in the midst of downsizing from big Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs to Alpha-based hardware opted to keep a sizable Rdb database, a Class-III software engineer at the firm said. "It's just too much to worry about right now. We want to do this gradually," he explained.

IBM tape library

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

gistics information processing center in Richmond, Va. The facility has almost 80,000 tapes on 14 StorageTek libraries, all of which are tied together, Finefield said. Multiple 3495s can also be hooked together, but again, size is a drawback, and a greater level of operator intervention would likely be required, he said.

One satisfied 3495 user is Phil Davis, director of technical services at Mazda System Services, the information systems unit of Mazda of North America, Inc. in Flat Rock, Mich. "It's exceeded all of our objectives," he said.

Mazda chose the 3495 largely because StorageTek had not yet introduced compatible versions of IBM's 36-track 3490E tape drives, Davis said. While StorageTek now offers 36-track products, the 3495 has other advantages that would result in a similar choice if the automaker were buying today, he added.

IBM's support for three times the number of cartridges in a single unit is a plus, and the 3495 is also "much easier to work in than the StorageTek one," Davis said. "It's better lighted, and there's more room to maneuver. It's very difficult for an operator to move around in" StorageTek's libraries.

Bill Nelson, director of marketing at IBM's Storage Systems Division, conceded that the 3495 "doesn't have a particular feature/function leadership" over StorageTek's products at this point, which makes it difficult to persuade customers to move away from the market leader.

"Clearly StorageTek has an established base, and I don't have that base to grow from," Nelson said. He added, though, that IBM hopes the larger-capacity drives due out next year will give the 3495 a boost and bulk up its midrange-oriented 3494 library for use in a larger number of mainframe installations.

Fara Yale, a principal analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., said IBM is already "making excellent progress with the 3494," a smaller unit with a less complicated robot that started shipping last fall. IBM's Systems Managed Storage software also helps, but the 3495 continues to face "very strong competition" from StorageTek, Yale added.

Midrange strategy

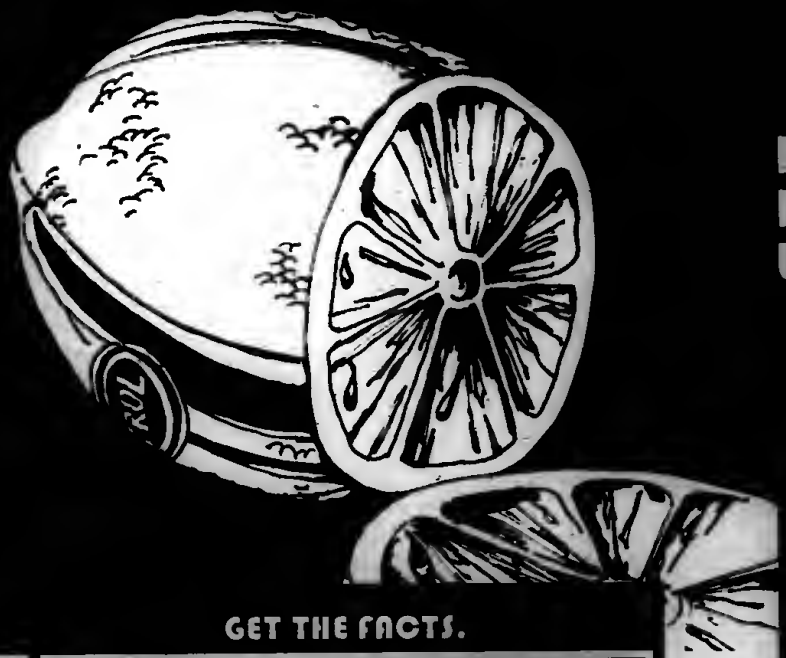
IBM plans to add data archiving support to the AS/400 by year's end to expand the midrange market for its 3494 tape library.

The 3494 is positioned primarily as a midrange product, but IBM said most of its initial sales have been for use with air-cooled ES/9000 mainframes because of the AS/400's lack of archiving capabilities. Currently, the library can be used only for backup on the AS/400.

Bill Nelson, director of marketing at IBM's Storage Systems Division, said software support for archiving will be built into either the OS/400 operating system's upcoming Version 3 or a release of the storage unit's Adstar Distributed Storage Manager software, which is due out on the AS/400 later this year.

Analysts noted that the AS/400 tape library market remains in its infancy, with interest limited to a subset of large shops. "That's a totally untapped market, and not many of those guys are running 3400 tapes," said Robert Callery, a senior analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

— *Craig Stedman*



BEFORE YOU BUY A LEMON...

GET THE FACTS.

MISSING

MISSING

MISSING

MISSING

MISSING

MISSING

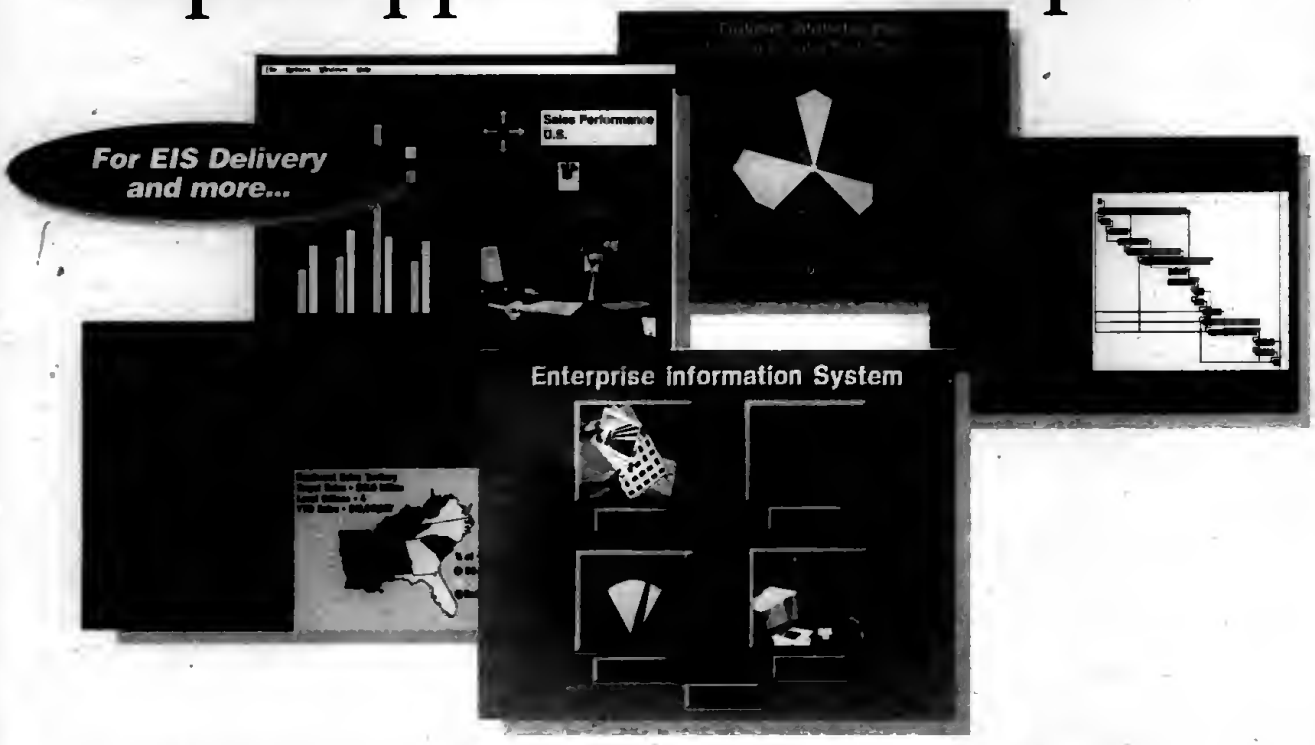
To find out 35 other reasons how EcoTOOLS can keep your UNIX-based ORACLE and SYBASE applications up and running, call now.

1-800-368-4ECO or 1-810-737-7300

Compuware EcoTOOLS

EcoTOOLS is a trademark of Compuware Corporation. Patrol is a trademark of BMC Software, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Client/Server Rapid Applications Development



The tough decisions aren't always made at the top. That's why it's important to empower executives and every *other* decision maker with the right information...at the right time. And that's also why the SAS® System is redefining the role of applications development, giving you a complete *enterprise information system* that taps directly into your organization's vast information reservoir.

Bring an Enterprise View to Every Desktop—Executive and Otherwise

With the SAS System, you can build custom-tailored applications in far less time, using fewer resources, than it takes to force-fit an off-the-shelf solution into *your* organization. And because the SAS System has its own built-in strategy for client/server, you can integrate data and applications from different hardware platforms into a single, company-wide information delivery system.

Build applications that incorporate pull-down windows...access to electronic mail...drill down, hotspotting, and exception reporting...and graphical display of critical success factors. Working hand-in-hand with these basics—out of sight but always at the ready—are literally hundreds of powerful, proven tools for virtually every decision support need: financial planning and modeling, corporate reporting, quality improvement, and much more.

Take 30 Days to See, and Decide, for Yourself

Let the SAS System help you reach the right decision about applications development, EIS, and every other issue important to your business. Call us now at **919-677-8200** for a free video preview...plus details about a no-risk software evaluation and upcoming SAS System business briefings.

The SAS System.
The World's Leading Information Delivery System.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales and Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive □ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 □ Fax 919-677-8123
In Canada: Phone 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc
Copyright © 1994 by SAS Institute Inc

Object technology

OpenDoc ships alphas for OS/2, Windows

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

■ Component Integration Laboratories' OpenDoc specifications took a giant step toward becoming reality last week at PC Expo in New York with the announcement that alpha versions are shipping for OS/2 and Windows.

OpenDoc is a set of specifications that CI Labs claims will allow users to build componentized software by connecting "standard" parts, making elements such as a user interface or an object-store facility the same among all vendors supporting OpenDoc.

CI Labs is supported by various industry players. For example, IBM is shipping the alpha version of OpenDoc for OS/2, and WordPerfect Corp. is shipping an alpha release of OpenDoc for Windows. Apple Computer, Inc. shipped an alpha version of OpenDoc for its Macintosh this spring.

Big head start

So far, some 100 applications support Microsoft's OLE, OpenDoc's chief competitor, with 200 more expected by fall, according to Microsoft officials. The widespread use of OLE through Microsoft's incorporation of it in major desktop applications makes OpenDoc/OLE interoperability all the more critical, according to industry analysts.

"We are seeding OpenDoc now to around 12,000 developers," said Jed Harris, executive director of CI Labs in San Francisco. Getting OpenDoc out into the market as soon as possible is critical because Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) — OpenDoc's major competitor — is already ubiquitous.

Interoperability critical

OpenDoc features interoperability with OLE, along with full object-oriented support and robust messaging capabilities, according to some developers working with early versions of the product.

"OpenDoc's interoperability with OLE is critical because people now are developing to the OLE 2.0 architecture," said Richard Kilmer, manager of systems architecture at TelePad Corp. in Reston, Va. TelePad develops portable hardware systems with alternative input methods such as pen- or voice-based devices.

OpenDoc's support for multiple platforms will allow OLE to be distributed across heterogeneous operating systems before Microsoft itself provides such support, CI Labs officials said. A developer's kit for distributed OLE is not expected until the end of this year at the earliest and may not be available until next year.

Distributed OLE is unlikely to ship generally until Cairo — Microsoft's object-oriented operating system — ships in 1996, according to Microsoft officials.

More power?

Industry analysts praised OpenDoc's support for OLE.

"I think this interoperability is significant because OLE itself as a development environment is very hard to develop to," said Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Consulting, Inc., a Watertown, Mass., consulting firm. "Performance isn't good, either. Because it's the legacy environment, [CI Labs] has to support OLE to enable people to make the transition."

"OpenDoc looks fundamentally more powerful and flexible than OLE for accomplishing similar ends," said William Zachmann, president of Canopus Research, a Duxbury, Mass., consulting firm. OLE has "no real inheritance structure, and it is not truly object-oriented.

"If Chicago [Windows 4.0] takes as long as I think it will" for 32-bit OLE, Zachmann added, "then OpenDoc may be in an extremely good position. It will have more functionality and power, and over a broader range of platforms, it will be available sooner."

Taligent reports progress

Developers display applications on range of platforms

By Ed Scannell

As part of a progress report, Taligent, Inc. recently showed off its development framework running on top of two additional operating systems, and a user publicly demonstrated an application created with it.

Taligent showed the Taligent Application Environment (TAE) running on top of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and IBM's OS/2 and pieces of it running with Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP/UX. Currently, IBM's AIX is the only platform for which the entire TAE is available.

Object programming ORIENTED

Several third-party developers also showed off the beginnings of applications they are creating.

The user, Home Box Office, Inc. (HBO), gave the first public demonstration of an application created using TAE running on top of AIX.

HBO's application, which helps the company track worldwide sales and licensing rights to movies, was created by a half-dozen programmers in just 17 days. It required 5,700 lines of code. Creating a similar application under Windows or AIX would have taken a few months, HBO officials said.

TAE "gave us the entire structure for the application. The application provided us automatically with things like menus and dialog boxes," said Stephen McGrath, a programmer at HBO.

The HBO application uses TAE's filters, which allow end users to intelligently search for data based on several different criteria, including color. Users can then attach other relevant data to the information found in their search and share it with other users.

Demonstrating TAE's ability to create compound documents from a variety of operating environments, HBO showed the inclusion of two-dimensional graphics and a full-motion video pulled from Apple Computer, Inc.'s QuickTime multimedia product. These elements were then integrated into a text document.

Chicago dreamin'

Taligent will adapt its TAE development environment to Microsoft's upcoming Chicago operating system, Taligent officials said. But Taligent has not received any Chicago beta code from Microsoft, the executives added, and they declined to specify when they will deliver a Chicago version.

Build on earlier work

"One of the good things about Taligent is you don't have to build an entire application from scratch. You can just build a nugget of a good idea into an existing application," McGrath said.

TAE seems to have won over at least a few smaller software houses that have some experience programming for Next, Inc.'s NextStep environment. NextStep figures to be a direct

Taligent, *page 68*

Getting it all together

In its latest cut of TAE, Taligent demonstrated its ability to smoothly integrate data from 20 programs created by developers who were unaware of one another's efforts. Those different programs — including a word processor and scanning software, among others — worked together in the demonstration.

The demonstration features a fictitious garden supplies company ordering digging tools from a distributor. To place the order, the garden supplies company drags the distributor's business card from a database to an on-screen order form, onto which the data is automatically entered.

Next, the garden supplies company drags the distributor's card to a telephone icon, which automatically calls the distributor. Once the order reaches the distributor, the telemarketer there discovers the buyer has reached its credit limit.

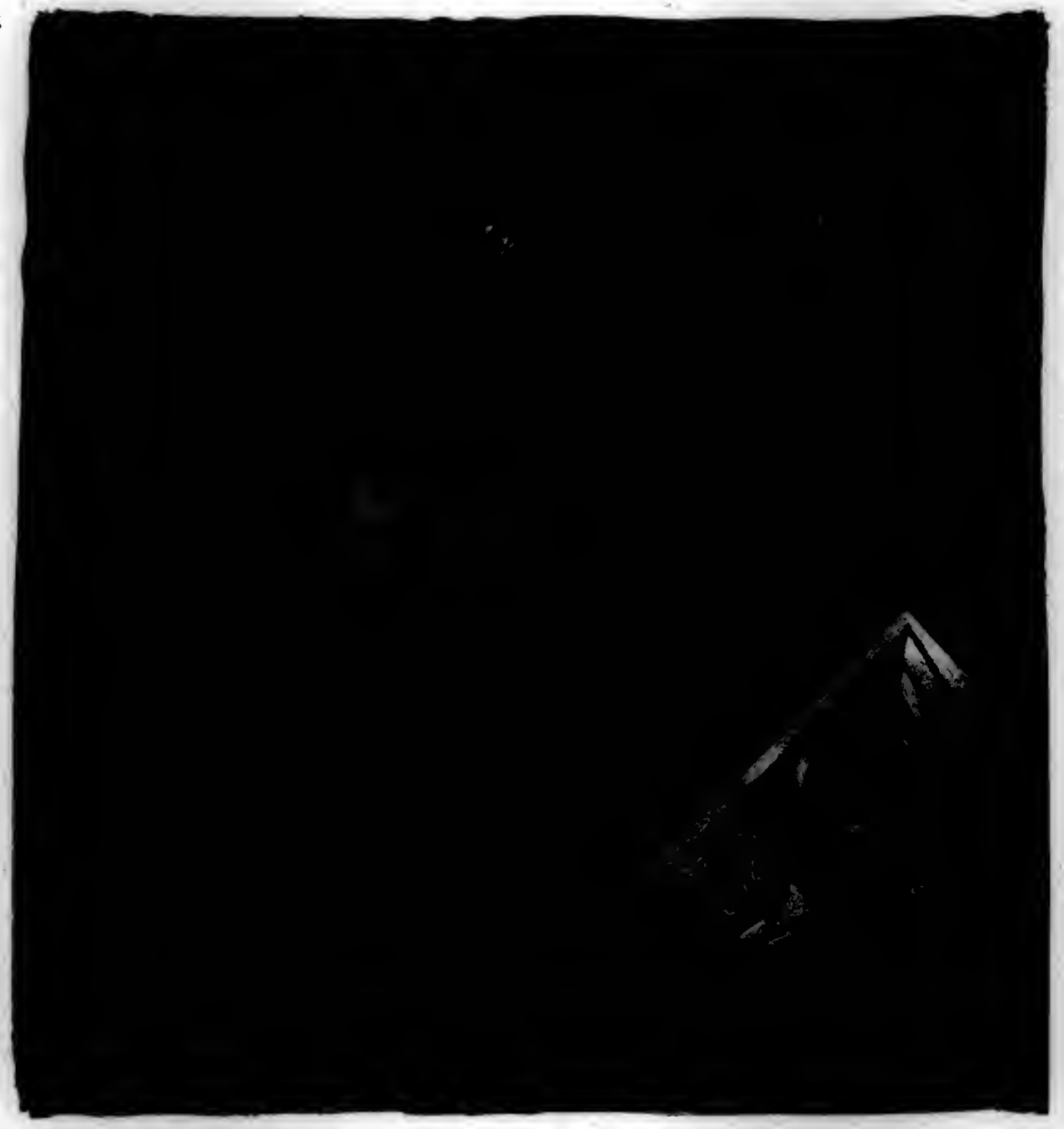
To help resolve the problem, the telemarketer pulls up his supervisor's line-of-credit information about the garden supplies company. He takes some information from that line-of-credit data and inserts it into his on-screen order form. Once that happens, the credit data updates the information on the form. Those changes, in turn, are simultaneously made to his supervisor's on-screen record using TAE's built-in global highlighter.

Then the telemarketer writes a memo to his supervisor, asking to extend the buyer's line of credit. In the memo, the telemarketer includes a three-dimensional representation of the item requested by the garden supplies company and an international font. In this example, the date of June 6, 1994, was represented in Kanji characters.

It would also be possible in a financial application, for example, to drag a live ticker tape of a particular stock's performance into the document.

The telemarketer is then able to mail the compound document to his supervisor electronically, change the purchaser's credit line and complete the order. — *Ed Scannell*

Now that Lotus N
work this well togethe



otes and NetWare

r, your group can, too.

Every decision your group makes can now be far more informed, much wiser and occur with a speed never before possible.

Because now the world's most powerful workgroup productivity tool fits seamlessly onto the world's most powerful network. Together, they place you at the center of a whole new class of applications that radically improve strategic business processes–like customer service, account management and product development.

Now you can access, organize and share in minutes information that once took weeks to disseminate. Group members–even if they're widely scattered or only occasionally connected to the network–can make better decisions faster, to make your company more competitive.

Lotus Notes for NetWare

As a NetWare® Loadable Module™, Lotus Notes® integrates immediately into your familiar NetWare environment, making it even more powerful. It's yet another way NetWare acts as a true "plug and play" platform for building advanced applications and services on your information system–right now (without starting from scratch), and well into the 21st century.

Call 1-800-828-7086, ext. 9835 for a free Lotus Notes demo disk and information on how NetWare and Notes can help any group work faster and smarter, in harmony.

Lotus
Working Together

NOVELL.
The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

Bandwagon builds to deliver specific tools for Lotus' Notes

By Lynda Radosevich

Much-needed development options are under way for users looking to piece together a corporate knowledge base using Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes as a central repository.

While Lotus rolled out its own general Notes development tools at PC Expo in New York last week, third parties chimed in with tools for more specific needs such as linking Notes to project management and document management applications.

Filling one key piece of the Notes development pie, Quality Decision Management, Inc. in North Andover, Mass., last week unveiled Quality At Work Project. The product is a workflow-enabled project management program with a two-way link from Notes to Microsoft Corp.'s Project, a project management application.

Likewise, Marin Research Group in Mill Valley, Calif., introduced Project Gateway, software that integrates Microsoft's Project and Symantec Corp.'s TimeLine with Notes.

Electronic evolution

Tools such as these are vital for enabling companies to create complete electronic views of complex business scenarios, according to Ameet Patel, manager of advanced technologies at BASF Corp. in Parsippany, N.J.

For instance, companies can use Notes to keep track of messaging, scheduling, document management and workflow applications and to let them talk to one another. A project manager could initiate a "conversation" with a personal scheduler and use Notes to keep everything synchronized.

"You can take a product and evolve it in a way that you see is important to the business," Patel said.

Quality Decision Management also announced customer management and help desk applications for Notes.

Other announcements included the following:

- **Percussion Software, Inc.** in Boston introduced Notrix, programming software for manipulating large, complex Notes databases. The company also introduced related software that lets Notes users view and manipulate data from 50 databases. The products include an event manager that permits users to trigger events within Notes or outside applications in response to designated events within Notes. For instance, a brokerage firm could develop a program that updates a corporate database whenever a broker enters key information in a customer form in Notes, according to the company.

- **Trinzic Corp.** in Palo Alto, Calif., introduced a new version of its Forest & Trees decision-support software that accesses data stored in Notes databases significantly faster than before, according to the company. The software also taps into other data sources, such as Oracle Corp.'s Oracle and Microsoft's FoxPro.
- **OneSource Information Services, Inc.** in Cambridge, Mass., announced an agreement with American Banker, Inc. to create for Notes an electronic version of *American Banker*, a daily banking publication. The companies will jointly offer a monthly CD.

Taligent

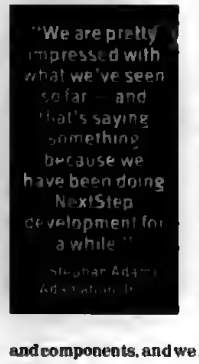
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

competitor for Taligent once TAE enters full-blown production.

"We are pretty impressed with what we have seen so far — and that's saying something because we have been doing NextStep development for a while," said Stephan Adams, president of Adamation, Inc., a small developer in Oakland, Calif., that sells a group scheduling product that will run under TAE next year.

"Because you can write an application once and have it run on multiple platforms, it gives small developers like us entree into other markets we otherwise couldn't afford to get into," Adams said.

Taligent executives said they are looking to work with information systems shops and other third-party developers to jointly develop components and/or small applications that enhance their internally developed applications.



"We have had some requests from [IS shops] wanting us to help them create their own frameworks and components, and we are looking into such a program now. They are going to need a lot of help," said Joe Guglielmi, Taligent's president and chief executive officer. TAE consists of some 80 frameworks, with another 17 or so expected by year's end, and customers will need education and help using TAE, he added.

[redacted]

CGI Systems, Inc. has introduced Pacbase/CS, an application development and integrated repository environment for large-scale client/server and legacy migration applications.

According to the Berwyn, Pa., company, Pacbase/CS lets users choose an industry standard or customized methodology and build a variety of application types to run on a mixture of operating systems, platforms, databases and client/server architectures.

The product includes options for managing the application development process through graphical user interface tools, methodologies for object-oriented and client/server systems and the ability to integrate legacy applications.

An object-oriented enterprise repository provides storage for all specifications of each application so it can depict the use of data and business processes in the organization.

Prices range from $80,000 to $300,000, depending on system requirements and the number of users.

▶ *CGI Systems*
(610) 993-8082

ACI US, Inc. has introduced 4D Open for Visual Basic, an application programming interface consisting of a set of Dynamic Link Libraries (DLL) for Windows.

According to the Cupertino, Calif., company, the product lets users connect to the company's 4th Dimension Server, which is a client/server database, and perform database functions.

Routines created with 4D Open for Visual Basic can be used in other Windows applications that support calls to DLL.

4D Open for Visual Basic costs $150.

▶ *ACI US*
(408) 252-4444

Greenbrier & Russel, Inc. has introduced ObjectStart for PowerBuilder, an object tool kit for Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder.

According to the Schaumberg, Ill., company, ObjectStart for PowerBuilder was designed with modules for application generation, security and a class library.

Features include a framework for developing multiple document interface applications, a set of fully reusable graphical controls, a flexible security object and mechanisms for content-based navigation.

A fully developed sample application is included with the product.

ObjectStart costs $895.

▶ *Greenbrier & Russel*
(708) 706-4000

Arkos Design, Inc. has introduced Pegasus, an interactive, in-system logic emulator.

According to the Scotts Valley, Calif., company, Pegasus contains a built-in logic analyzer, instant access to all nodes and the ability to emulate devices at speeds of 3 MHz to 15 MHz, depending on gate utilization and logic structure.

The product can be used as a design verification tool and an interactive design and debugging tool, using three-dimensional parallel processing.

Pegasus, which is about the size of a PC, operates with a 486 PC using Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT or with a Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstation.

Prices range from $36,300 to $115,000, depending on the number of gates. This price includes all hardware, software and logic emulation boards.

▶ *Arkos Design*
(408) 461-8100

RAD Technologies, Inc. has announced ScreenPlay 2.1, multimedia authoring and presentation software for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SunOS 4.1 and Solaris 2.3 and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP/UX 9.02 operating systems.

According to the Mountain View, Calif., company, ScreenPlay 2.1 creates multimedia presentations, training and live demonstrations including video, audio, animation and images.

The product can capture in real time and incorporate directly into the presentation live demonstrations of software running on workstations.

Prices start at $1,895.

▶ *RAD Technologies*
(415) 968-4800

Berard Software Engineering, Inc. has announced the Object-Oriented Analysis & Design Pilot Bundle.

According to the Gaithersburg, Md., firm, the product includes an object-oriented computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tool, user documentation, a publication on object-oriented design and selected slides from an object-oriented training course.

The CASE tool lets users create programming-language independent object specifications and generates formatted documents combining text and graphics.

The tool is limited to saving 15 models and 15 object specifications.

The Object-Oriented Analysis & Design Pilot Bundle costs $79.

▶ *Berard Software Engineering*
(301) 417-9884

Product shorts

AimTech Corp. has announced IconAuthor 5.0 Player for Macintosh, a product that enables multimedia applications created with the company's IconAuthor software to run on the Macintosh. The product lets users develop applications for multiple platforms simultaneously. Cost: $1,495. AimTech, Nashua, N.H. (603) 883-0220. . . . **Aladdin System, Inc.** has announced Stuffit Installermaker 2.0, custom installer development software. The product includes a point-and-click interface with integrated compression, font and desk accessory installation and support for international languages. A smart installer feature allows the creation of installers that identify the type of Macintosh system and then install the proper set of files. Cost: $100 per year. Aladdin Systems, Watsonville, Calif. (408) 761-6200.

LOOK INSIDE FOR
Practicing before producing with *Ford's* simulation tool. PAGE 76

A TOUGH ACT TO FOLLOW

by rochelle garner

It can be more difficult to continue developing innovative systems than to do it for the first time. Sustaining the ability to innovate requires a mastery of change management.

Tom Kochanowski

Well, you did it.

You cherry-picked the finest programmers from all of information systems, trained them in the most exciting new information technologies to reach the market and created a customer-support application that's beautiful to behold.

Even better, people are profitably using the fruits of your technical creativity. But that's no surprise. Your chief executive officer forced the system on all those midlevel managers who were afraid of the changes it's making in their departments.

Now all you have to do is move on and create that client/server sales database — integrated with your whiz-bang customer-support application — to help turn your company into a money-generating machine. Except there's one small problem: There's a good chance you'll go down in flames. It's hard enough to create an application of breathtaking significance, but it can be orders of magnitude more difficult to replicate its success.

The problem? Breakthroughs, by their nature, go against the established order.

In IS, breakthroughs can take many forms: killer applications that change how your company serves its market, new business processes that stitch together once-isolated departments and entirely new services that define fresh avenues of competition.

[Sustaining innovation means changing mind-sets: how IS is viewed and views itself, says Eli Lilly's Steven Cooper]

A tough act to follow, *page 72*

The new AS/400.
It's black.
Yet it's anything but basic.

The sleek black cabinetry of the new AS/400 Advanced Series holds much that is new—and much that is strikingly familiar. Its advanced architecture includes the traditional business-oriented strengths of AS/400, UNIX and PC environments, and then goes beyond them. Yet it's compatible with the thousands of proven AS/400 business applications that exist today. A wide choice of new systems lets any size business select precisely what it needs. Yet every system offers superb openness and interoperability, to make the move into client/server both seamless and painless. And to safeguard the computing investments you've already made. In short, this next generation in business computing blends sophistication, simplicity and economy. A combination any business will find basically indispensable. For additional information, call 1800 IBM-6676, ext. 643.

The new AS/400 Advanced Series from

A TOUGH ACT TO FOLLOW

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

But no matter what form, these IS efforts all share a common attribute. They are innovative, a condition defined as "developing a new product, using new process technology in a way that completely changes how business is conducted," according to Deborah Dougherty, a management professor who teaches innovation management at McGill University in Montreal.

Accent, please, on change, which is why innovation is so difficult to sustain.

"Often, companies will decide they need to innovate, then put together a process that works," Dougherty explains. "But it works not because they follow some well-established procedures but because they suspend the rest of the organization. The issue is changing the whole company so that innovation can become routine."

And the wider you cast the net in the organization, the harder it becomes to maintain that innovative mode.

"The members of a pilot project are hand-picked with a well-defined goal. Since they are hand-picked, the team tends to be the most adaptive to change," says Vaughn Merlyn, a partner at the Ernst & Young Center for Business Innovation. "That means you've stacked the deck for success. But when you face the rollout, you must deal with a much larger group who thinks the basic idea is flawed, who doesn't have the same level of skills as the pilot group and doesn't have the desire to change because change is threatening."

And, after all, there are just so many times your company can put itself on hold.

So how is your IS department supposed to sustain its reputation for building innovative systems? The answer, according to those whose livelihoods depend on repeat performances, is changing not only the behavior but also attitudes in and out of the IS organization.

PROFILE

Eli Lilly and Co.
Indianapolis

Managed health care is forcing the pharmaceutical industry to go on a new regimen. It needs to create innovative ways of conducting business and innovative systems that make it possible.

Steven Cooper, director of information architecture and planning at Eli Lilly and Co. in Indianapolis, is positioning Lilly's IS force to become a valued partner with the company's other departments. To reach this goal, he must do nothing less than change how Lilly views IS' role and how IS views its role.

"If all the business world sees is my thinking up ways to give them applications, then they see IS' role as much ado about nothing," Cooper says. "Only by changing their perception can we get them to work with us."

For the past three years, he's been pounding the notion into the IS staff that information — not applications — is the end product of the company's information system.

"I would argue that unless people view the product differently, there's nothing that changes their perception of value received," Cooper says.

It's a critical new mind-set, especially as the pharmaceutical giant recrafts its technology, data and information delivery across the enterprise.

It hasn't been easy. The first problem? Getting IS to adopt a new mind-set so it can carry out its role. To help create that new outlook on the IS mission, Lilly has reorganized its IS staff during the past year into what Cooper calls "centers of excellence."

> "I would argue that unless people view the product differently, there's nothing that changes their perception of value received."
>
> *— Steven Cooper, director of information architecture and planning at Eli Lilly and Co.*

"People do not report to specific managers in a traditional hierarchy," he says. "Instead, they work in centers built around their skills and are guided by coaches to provide career development, feedback, additional training."

Managers are responsible for the big umbrella-level process that is defined by the new architecture. They serve as the process owners — essentially, vice presidents of "X" process who make sure it is carried out as agreed upon.

Manager-level customer advocates, who once reported to IS, now act as account managers for the products and services to be delivered to business users. "They let us know how we're doing and whether we are delivering what we agreed to," Cooper says. "They also communicate what we are capable of providing to the broader business community."

Looking for a partnership

With such a foundation, Cooper hopes to create an organization that sees IS as a valued business partner. The concept has far-reaching ramifications. Currently, for example, Lilly is one of the leaders in diabetic care. What if, along with each vial of insulin, Lilly also delivered information on managing diabetes?

That's just one scenario, but the possibilities are endless. And it illustrates the fundamental importance of how the perception of value affects your ability to sustain innovation. Without that perception, IS professionals will be seen at best as workplace functionaries and at worse as responsible for expensive overruns and downright failures.

PROFILE

Carolina Power & Light
Raleigh, N.C.

Carolina Power & Light Co. has already achieved the kind of partnership that enables innovation to keep on going like the Energizer bunny. At the Raleigh, N.C., utility, major developments are headed by co-managers, one from IS and the other from the business community. We're talking *major* developments.

In the past three years, Carolina Power & Light has completed three massive IS projects, including a $44 million customer information system that tracks all customers for billing purposes and to see if there are new services the company can sell them. Through reduced labor costs and improved information management, the system has already paid for itself.

The company hasn't always been successful, though. Back in the mid-1980s, the electric utility was plagued by budget overruns, slipped schedules and disappointing systems.

"Because of our lack of successes, our CEO, CFO and COO said we have to do something differently," says Tom Dwyer, vice president of information services. "With that kind of support, I could pretty much come up with a new way of doing things and they would back me."

What he came up with was the notion that every unit both business- and IS-related *must* ante up the "best and the brightest" for dedicated application design and development. These people then must spend the next several months devoted exclusively to the project.

That becomes a challenge for the various departments as they struggle to maintain their own operations without their best staff members.

Part of the team

"That's painful since these teams need the person who's generally most central to the department," says Patricia Cease, director of special IS projects at Carolina Power & Light. It is also necessary. "Having a key leader [from each business group] help set direction creates buy-in and credibility from the entire organization," she explains.

> "Having a key leader [from each business group] help set direction creates buy-in and credibility from the entire organization."
>
> *— Patricia Cease, director of special IS projects, Carolina Power & Light*

And because only the best can play, it doesn't hurt team members either. Being named to a project is viewed as a beneficial career move, regardless of whether you work for IS or customer satisfaction.

How does a company reach such a nirvana of cooperation? By letting everyone from high-level managers to the rank and file work through the normal emotions of angst and resistance to change.

Letting it all out

The first step, say those who have helped architect a culture of innovation, is allowing for those pesky emotions.

"You have to let people recognize the vast gap they're facing, then give them the time to go through the normal stages of denial and anger," says Louis Dingerdissen, director of business process reengineering and vice president of Eastman Kodak Co. in Rochester, N.Y. "As they get to acceptance, they reach a point where they can break their own paradigms and facilitate change."

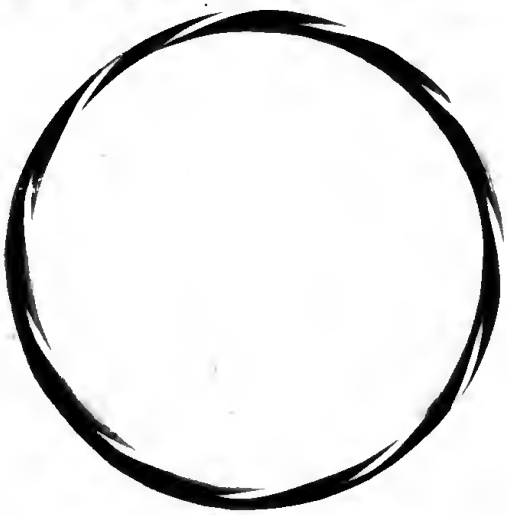
These things don't happen quickly. Dingerdissen says he's seen groups take from a few months to as long as two years to face the reality of massive change. The difference? How readily each group recognizes that the issue is survival.

However long it takes, it's critical to set aside sufficient time. Darlene Crane, president of Crane Consulting in Hayward, Calif., recommends giving people at least six months to comprehend what they face.

"This preparation is key because you have to shift people's mind-set away from incremental change to big change," says Crane, who helps IS organizations set new corporate standards.

A tough act to follow, *page 74*

WHEN YOU JUMP THROUGH ENOUGH OF THESE,



YOU GET ONE OF THESE.

SM

DELL® OPTIPLEX™ 4100/L
i486™ DX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$2,498 | BUSINESS LEASE† $92/MO.

- 8MB RAM (64MB MAX RAM)
- 210MB HARD DRIVE
- 128KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- UPGRADEABLE TO PENTIUM™ OVERDRIVE™
- ULTRASCAN™ 14ES MONITOR (14" CRT, 1024 x 768, 28mm, NI)
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO (INTEGRATED)
- COMBO DISKETTE DRIVE
- 3 EXPANSION SLOTS TOTAL (3 ISA AVAILABLE)
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS® 6.22/MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ 3.1/MICROSOFT MOUSE
- 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY†

ORDER CODE **#300125**

No one jumps through more hoops for customers than Dell.

For instance, we guarantee* 5-minute access to 24-hour tech support and next-business-day, on-site service.Δ Our customers pay only for the service and support options they need. And we make great systems; we recently won 6 major product awards from leading PC publications.

Our efforts are paying off once again. In the 1993 study conducted by J.D. Power and Associates†, business users ranked Dell "Highest in Customer Satisfaction Among Desktop Personal Computer Users."

To order, call Dell. And let us jump through a hoop or two for you.

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-283-1290

HOURS MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA* 800-668-3021 MEXICO CITY* 228-7811 KEYCODE **#TIHMM**

intel inside

†1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Study conducted among 1,956 business user respondents. ***Guarantees available in USA only for registered owners of Dell Performance Series systems purchased after 7/1/92. For a complete copy, please call our TechFax™ line at 1-800-950-1329 or write Dell USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759-7299. Attention Guarantees.*** *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions may not be available outside the U.S. Prices subject to change without notice. †Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ‡This 3-year Limited Warranty consists of Dell's standard return-to-factory warranty during the first year, plus 1 year of next-business-day on-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation during the first year, plus a 2-year parts only contract for years 2 and 3. ΔOn-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and Pentium and Overdrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others.* ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

A TOUGH ACT TO FOLLOW

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 72

Owens Corning
Toledo, Ohio

Shifting mind-sets to allow large-scale change can be a tall order — and a critical one. But with it, IS organizations can concentrate on strategic new systems.

At Owens Corning in Toledo, Ohio, management used a series of prototype projects to ease employees through change while centralizing its IS efforts. These prototypes, or pathfinders, help the organization discover the best way to achieve a larger goal — be it creating a killer application, a new service or a redefined goal.

"The pathfinder notion is there to help you draw a clear line of sight between the vision of where you want to go and where you are today," explains Larry Loehrke, manager of IS planning and development at Owens Corning.

But too many IS shops find themselves in a never-ending cycle of prototype after prototype.

Ernst & Young's Merlyn likes to tell a story that illustrates the problem. For several years, Merlyn ran a series of seminars on computer-aided software engineering benchmarks. After a while, he started to recognize the same faces showing up in different sites around the country to listen to the same lectures.

"I realized these people were in perpetual evaluation mode and perpetual pilot mode," says Merlyn, co-author of *Development Effectiveness: Strategies for IS Organizational Transition*.

Merlyn writes: "The principle that must be adopted is [that] change is made in manageable 'chunks' and that each 'chunk' provides a demonstration of the success of a defined part of the change.... The term 'Pathfinder project' is used to demonstrate these 'chunks' of change."

But ask any trailblazer, and you'll find that knowing where you want to go depends on knowing where you are when you start. To discover that information, Loehrke and others rely on the principles of total quality management (TQM).

"Then when we centralized, we had a reasonable understanding of how big the organization had to be," Loehrke says. "With TQM, you have a context for managing new technology."

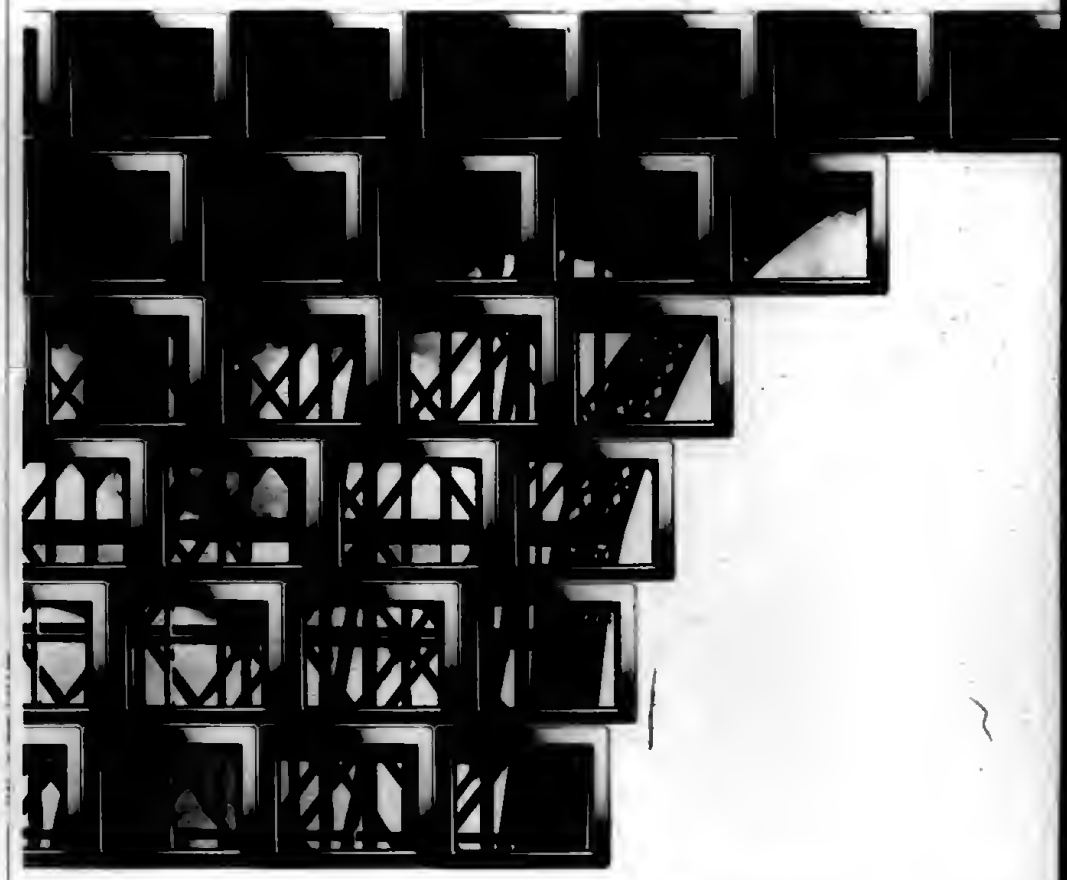
Others couldn't agree more. At Kodak, TQM provides constant feedback on the market, customer satisfaction and return on assets. Such measurements, by the way, provide the fuel for TQM's motto of continuous improvement.

"It doesn't let people rest," says Kodak's chief of change, Dingerdissen. "Those measurements also tell you when a gap gets so large that continuous improvement no longer cuts it. When that happens, then it's time to do another wrenching change."

Sound unpleasant? It probably is. But IS leaders must bite the bullet and build an organizational structure that will first mold and then support a new IS culture. To prepare themselves, IS staffers must be allowed to mourn the old, dead culture as they pass through the stages of grief to anger to acceptance. And IS must find ways to manage the change by breaking it into measurable chunks.

Sustaining innovation takes stamina. But if you don't have the stamina to sustain change, you can't sustain competition. Only the strong survive. ■

Garner is a free-lance writer in San Carlos, Calif.



A MESSAGE ON THE RISK OF MOVING TO CLIENT/
BROUGHT TO YOU BY THE O

Some businesses are choosing a perilous route to client/server technology. By partnering with companies that don't offer all the tools necessary to make this transition, they risk making a huge investment that fails to take them where they need to go.

Fortunately, there is one software company that can safely guide you through the migration to client/server: Cognos®.

We are the only company to offer a complete set of tools to build and deploy client/server applications.

At the forefront of our product line are our application development tools, PowerHouse® and Axiant™, our second-generation client/server tool. Both enable developers to quickly create powerful high-performance applications.

We also offer Impromptu® and PowerPlay®, our Windows-based data

©1994 Cognos, Incorporated. Cognos, PowerHouse, Impromptu, and PowerPlay are registered trademarks, and Axiant is a trademark of Cognos Corporation. All others are the property of the respective trademark holder.

Calendar

JULY 17-23

Internal Consulting in Large Organizations: The Skill of Technical Liaison. Washington, July 18-20 — Contact: Continuing Engineering Education Program, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. (202) 994-6106.

Communications Opportunities in Health Care. Washington, July 19-20 — Topics: Generating new business through health care reform, networking requirements of managed care, telemedicine, home-centered care and other health care delivery trends, automated claims processing, computerized patient records and teleradiology. Contact: TeleStrategies, Inc., McLean, Va. (703) 734-7050.

Conference for Artificial Intelligence Applications on Wall Street and Worldwide. New York, July 20-21 — Focus: "Developing and Profiting from Advanced Technologies Trading and Asset Management." Contact: IBC USA Conferences, Inc., Southboro, Mass. (508) 481-6400.

Configuration, Performance and Storage Management for Enterprise Client/Server Systems. Washington, July 20-21 — Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica, Calif. (310) 394-8305.

JULY 24-30

Systems Software Conference '94. Orlando, Fla., July 24-29 — Contact: Computer Associates International Inc., Islandia, N.Y. (800) 925-2663.

Object World. San Francisco, July 25-29 — Contact: Rachel Winett, IDG World Expo, Framingham, Mass. (508) 820-8608.

New Directions in Cellular '94. Washington, July 26-27 — The conference will focus on the competitive outlook for cellular-based personal communications services (PCS), implementation challenges for time-division multiple access, code-division multiple access and global systems for mobile communications; wideband digital radio technology and economics; PCS spectrum allocation and the auction process; and Cellular Digital Packet Data user demand analysis, new antenna technology and fraud control. Contact: TeleStrategies, Inc., McLean, Va. (703) 734-7050.

Sixth Annual Computer Security Incident Handling Workshop. Boston, July 26-27 — The workshop targets computer security professionals who must deal with security incidents and system vulnerabilities. Contact: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, Calif. (510) 422-6361.

Essential Skills and Knowledge for Effective Incoming Call-Center Management. Seattle, July 26-28 — Contact: Incoming Calls Management Institute, Inc., Annapolis, Md. (410) 267-0700.

Windows World '94. Chicago, July 26-28 — Focus: Implications and impact of enterprise computing and the benefits of implementing a business-oriented information technology strategy. Contact: The Interface Group, Needham, Mass. (617) 449-6600.

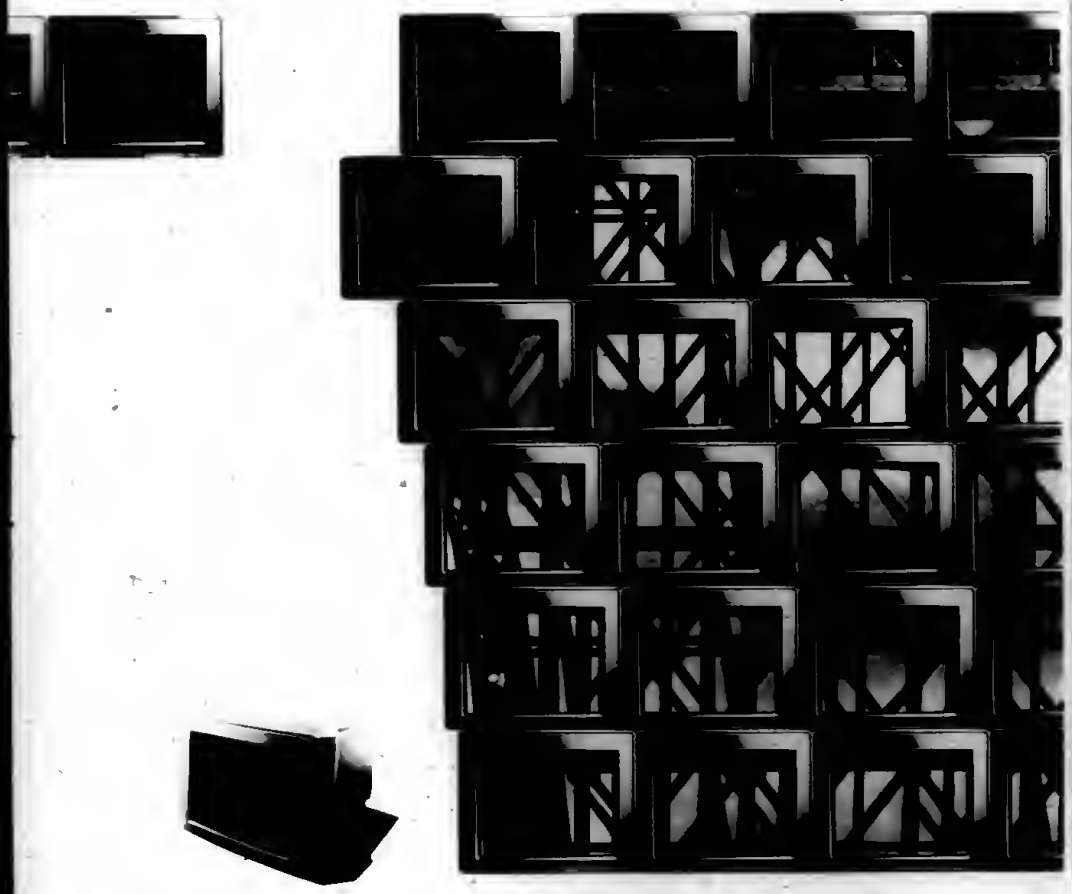
Managing Enterprise Networks '94 — A Survivor's Guide to Network and Systems Management. Boston, July 27-29 — Keynote speaker: David Passmore, president of Decisis, Inc. Topics include "Strategic Decisions: Choosing a Management Platform" and "People and Money: Management Issues in Network Computing." Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

The National Center for Database Marketing. Chicago, July 27-30 — Contact: Margaret Launzel-Pennes, National Center for Database Marketing, Stamford, Conn. (203) 358-9000.

JULY 31 - AUG. 6

Twelfth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence/Sixth Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence Conference. Seattle, July 31-Aug. 4 — Contact: American Association for Artificial Intelligence, Menlo Park, Calif. (415) 328-3123.

ATM Market Development: New Applications and Opportunities. Washington, Aug. 2-3 — Focus is on the business case for ATM-ATM vertical markets; carrier- and user-migration strategies; and lessons learned and interoperability challenges. Contact: Telestrategies, McLean, Va. (703) 734-7050.



SERVER WITHOUT A COMPLETE SET OF TOOLS.
LY COMPANY TO OFFER ONE.

analysis and reporting tools that empower everyone in your organization by helping them retrieve and analyze the information they need to make informed business decisions. And besides supporting one another, these tools also support leading databases like ORACLE, Sybase, and InterBase.

When it comes to client/server technology, it's not simply a question of crossing that bridge when you come to it. It's a question of finding a strong, stable bridge. Cognos.

For more information or a free copy of our extensive white paper, "Building and Deploying Applications in the '90s," call 1-800-223-2321, ext. 6302. In Canada, call 1-800-361-3163.

COGNOS
TOOLS THAT BUILD BUSINESS

Have you driven a *simulated* Ford lately?

By Ellis Booker

Ford Motor Co.'s new simulation tool for its 1995 Lincoln Continental production lets managers practice before they produce

Behind every gleaming 1995 Lincoln Continental that Ford Motor Co. rolls off its assembly lines this year are thousands of decisions and actions taken by hundreds of employees.

In the case of the newest Continental, Ford used a prototype software simulation tool to teach managers involved in product development how to make the very best choices each and every time.

"All great teams do something we don't do in business — they practice," says Nick Zeniuk, Continental business planning and launch manager in Dearborn, Mich.

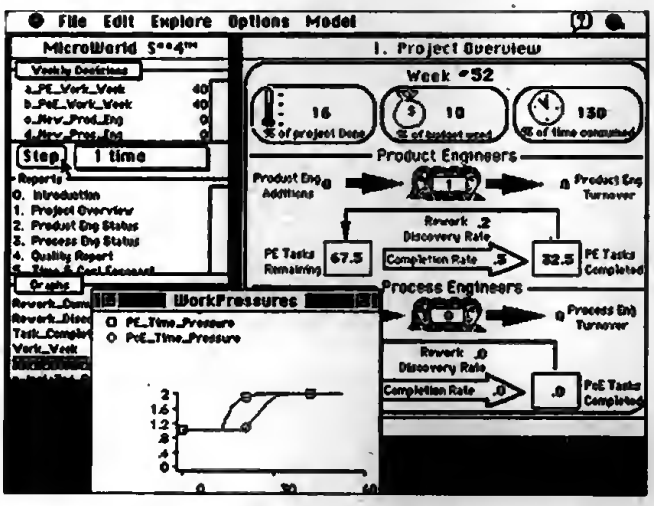
During the past three years, about 100 members of Ford's new product development team, comprising engineers, planners and marketing and finance personnel, have been exposed to the simulator, which was developed by the Center for Organizational Learning at the Sloan School of Management at MIT in Cambridge, Mass.

The simulator, coupled with new management strategies from Sloan, is helping Ford rearchitect its core business processes. "The corporation is being challenged to do more with less, faster," Zeniuk says. "This pilot is evidence we can do it."

The simulation game

Zeniuk says that for years his company and others in the auto industry have taught skills based on a crisis management model. "But we need permanent learning," he says, and software simulators may be the vehicle for this.

Best described as a game in which the variables of time, cost and quality interact, the simulator helps managers "understand the dynamic complexities of the issues they confront and the long-term implications of their decisions," says Jeff Clanon, executive director at the center, which is one of more than a dozen sponsored research centers at the Sloan School.



The MIT-developed project simulator helps teams of Ford managers understand the dynamic complexities of producing a new car

Games are a terrific place to explore new approaches to problem-solving, according to Don Seville, a graduate research assistant at the center and one of the simulator's authors.

"With a simulated world, it's OK to try, and more is sometimes learned by screwing up than by doing well," he says.

The Ford managers get a crack at the game on the second day of a two-day educational seminar. The simulator is used to practice the other tools — strategies for communicating information and making decisions — taught on the first day. The game is always played by a team of two or three managers or engineers, never individually.

More than a what-if tool

Unlike a simple "what-if" tool in a spreadsheet, the MIT software allows an employee, for instance, to pick a place to invest capital — say, in marketing or training — and simulate its impact on the financial performance over a 10-year span.

What distinguishes this simulation from a what-if tool is the dynamic relationship among the various elements in the simulated model.

"It not only shows final outcomes but lets you play with the impact of various kinds of interventions," Clanon says.

The simulation being used by Ford was built with the Strategy Support Simulation System, a development tool from MicroWorlds, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Interestingly, Seville said the software developed for Ford was deliberately written to serve as a generic automobile design and production process simulator; it does not use any live Ford data.

"If the world looks too much like the thing, people get wrapped up in the details and miss the dynamic relationships," he says. But in its next iteration, the simulator will add some actual Ford data to more accurately mirror the real world.

"I think we can make it a little more complex, changing the terminology and adjusting the results to represent Ford's historical experience," Zeniuk says.

Although the simulation model and the associated educational seminar may have contributed to the "organizational learning that enhanced the performance of the team," Zeniuk says it's unclear how much it contributed to some of the awards and production records achieved by the newest Continental.

The software runs on a Macintosh at the moment, although a port to IBM PCs is under way. The plan, according to Clanon, is to market and distribute the tool with third parties. ■

Booker is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, Midwest. Allan E. Alter, senior editor, Management, contributed to this report.

Flight simulator for the telecommunications industry

Ford isn't the only company to use business simulation software to train its staff. Earlier this year, Pacific Telesis in San Francisco and Nynex Corp. in New York announced a project to develop a management "flight simulator" to teach information systems managers about the fast-changing telecommunications marketplace.

The goal is "getting managers to think differently; to focus on customers and the marketplace and to take a holistically integrated view of business," says William Nusbaum, vice president of organizational architecture design at Pacific Bell in San Francisco. "It's a huge challenge," Nusbaum adds.

The Telesis simulator, called Telesim, graphically displays the telecommunications business as a simulated world in three modules:

- Interior: A view of the world inside a telecommunications company (the manager's office, a hallway, meeting rooms and life around the watercooler).
- Landscape: A physical representation of a phone company's sales and service region (facilities and networks in cities and rural areas).
- Marketscape: A [illegible] representation of market demand and company/product response. This area also allows for strategic alliances, mergers and spin-offs.

Players use strategies, ranging from pricing network services to preannounced services to acquiring new technologies, to stave off competition or capture new markets and revenue.

Telesim is being created by Coopers & Lybrand Consulting's Information/Communications Group and software developer Thinking Tools. The company, a Monterey Bay, Calif., spin-off of entertainment and game maker Maxis, began developing "games" for corporate customers during the past few years [CW, March 8, 1993].

Telesim is scheduled to be released to Nynex and Pacbell later this summer.

— *Ellis Booker*

Fill it out. Fax it in. Save $8.

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive COMPUTERWORLD's "5th Wave" Cartoon Calendar FREE with my paid subscription.

P/Code 81

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1 BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government - State/Federal/Local
65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95 Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22 Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm. LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr. Tech Planning, Admin Svs
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11 President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12 Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90 Other Titled Personnel

3 Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4427-2

Recyclable Paper

Fill it out. Fax it in. Save $8.

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive COMPUTERWORLD's "5th Wave" Cartoon Calendar FREE with my paid subscription.

P/Code 81

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1 BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government - State/Federal/Local
65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95 Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22 Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm. LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr. Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11 President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90 Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4427-2

Recyclable Paper

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

The CW Guide to LAN/SNA Networking

LAN doorways to SNA data

Choosing the wrong path can mean poor performance and unhappy users

CHOOSING THE BEST STRATEGY TO GIVE LAN users access to mainframe data via IBM's SNA can be a treacherous game for information systems organizations. Cost and performance penalties can lurk behind seemingly simple vendor options.

This guide to LAN/SNA networking lays down the rules of conduct for making the choices that fit your organization's needs. Consultant Tom Nolle analyzes the three leading alternatives for LAN-to-SNA links.

Our Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard surveyed more than 200 users of SNA gateways from leading vendors.

Our Firing Line spotlights user evaluations of CrossComm Corp., which offers its own unique approach to getting the LAN-to-SNA job done.

COMPUTERWORLD BUYERS SATISFACTION SCORECARD

USERS LIKE EICON TECHNOLOGY'S SNA Gateway for its superior reliability and speed.
Page 85.

FIRING LINE

CROSSCOMM'S ILAN XL ROUTERS warrant praise for ease of use and technical support, evaluators said.
Page 90.

Putting Technology

1997 Digital Equipment Corporation. All rights reserved.
Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

To You, It Looks Like A Gray Box. To Your Database, Greased Lightning. To Accounting, A Great Deal. To The Competition, Godzilla.

Introducing The Digital 2100 Server.

For a database server, it's deceptively good-looking. A sleek unit the size of a two-drawer filing cabinet that processes and holds mountains, continents, oceans of data. And the more you know about this new AlphaGeneration™ computer, the better it gets. Beneath the skin, an awesome Alpha AXP™ multiprocessor system churns through information at earth-shattering speed. Turn it loose on Oracle™—or on Digital's Rdb,™ Informix,® INGRES,® SYBASE,® SQL Server™ or some other popular database. You've never seen anything move mountains of data this fast. Faster than IBM.® Faster than HP.® Faster than Sun.® So fast, it sends them all scurrying for cover. And SMP scalability makes the 2100 Server even more powerful as it grows. It's the only database server that runs UNIX,® OpenVMS™ and Windows NT,™ so you can unleash the power right now and enjoy the effects for years to come. You'll be walking tall with your finance manager, too, because the 2100 Server sells for as little as one-third the price of comparable systems. And it's backed by a 3-year warranty—the best RISC system warranty in the business. Truth is, there's no stopping the 2100 Server. Wouldn't it be great to have one on your side?

	DIGITAL 2100 Server A8400P (1 CPU)	HP 9000 N4000	SUN SPARCserver 1000 (2 CPU)	IBM RS/6000 590H
PROCESSORS	1-4	1-2	1-8	1
SPECint92	124.0 per CPU	108.8 per CPU	60.3	97.6
I/O (MB/sec.)	132	32	32	80
INTERNAL RAID	Yes	No	No	No
ENTRY PRICE (US $)	$26,900	$76,000	$46,700	$66,400

CALL 1-800 DIGITAL

digital

LAN doorways to SNA data

By Tom Nolle

BECAUSE MILLIONS OF DOLLARS HAVE BEEN invested in IBM mainframes and data center applications, mainframes are likely to be the storehouses of vital business information for some time to come. However, creating and maintaining networking schemes to link LANs with SNA — IBM's primary communications method — poses numerous potential problems.

The most significant issue is cost. Pricing for LAN-to-SNA networking plans is extremely sensitive to a company's applications and network configuration.

Take, for example, the issues faced by a large corporation with numerous SNA and LAN sites. If the data traffic is such that there is no single preferred center of communications but rather periodic communications from one site to another, choosing a frame-relay, carrier-based solution would be extremely expensive under current price structures.

On the other hand, frame-relay and cell-based vendors could easily alter their pricing schedules so their solutions would be much cheaper than setting up a router-based solution. Changes in preferred traffic patterns could have the same effect.

Running any protocol over a network that was designed for another protocol is a compromise, and users unwilling to accept compromises in network performance continue to seek new LAN/SNA solutions.

In January, IBM announced a new version of its Network Control Program, communications software that runs on its 3745 communications controllers. With this version, user devices (called PU2s in SNA terms) can be connected directly to the 3745 via frame relay. Because frame relay's popularity has been exploding, this newest strategy will surely challenge current approaches.

In the meantime, there are three distinct traditional approaches to LAN-to-SNA connectivity. Each approach is shown in the accompanying chart and is listed below:

1. USE A GATEWAY.

A LAN gateway linking a company's LAN internetwork to its SNA network is the first solution most users have employed, and it remains popular.

Digital Communications Associates, Inc., Attachmate Corp., Eicon Technology Corp. and Novell, Inc. are all providers of gateway products. (For comparisons of user satisfaction and further details on this approach, see Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard, page 85.)

2. TRANSPORT LAN TRAFFIC OVER SNA LINKS.

The second approach involves carrying LAN traffic over what is predominantly an SNA network.

IBM provides for this approach in its TCP/IP protocol support for the 37xx family of communications controllers, and there are two distinct families of products from third-party vendors that support an SNA-dominated interconnection strategy.

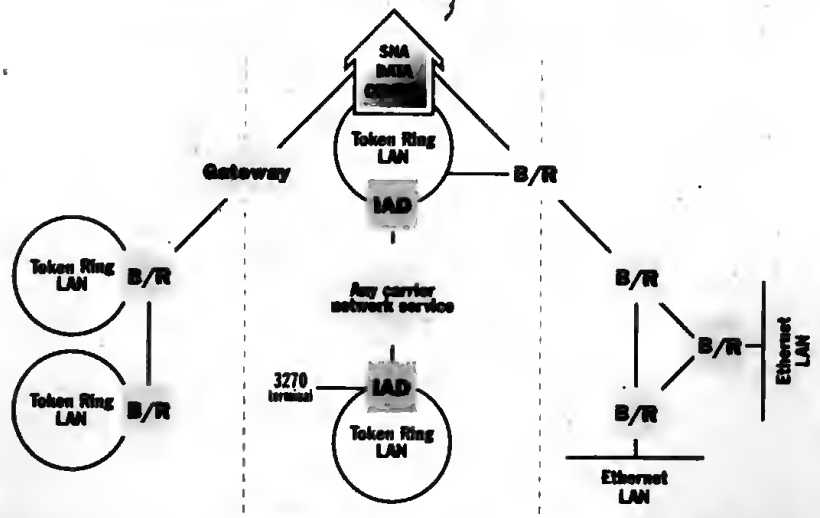
3. MOVE SNA TRAFFIC OVER LAN LINKS.

This network carries SNA over what is predominantly a LAN internetwork. Bridge and router vendors promote this solution.

Each of the three options is described in more detail in the following paragraphs.

Connecting to the glass house

SOURCE: CIMI CORP., VORHEES, N.J.



1 The Gateway Solution. The gateway translates message formats and communications protocols from the LAN to the SNA data center and vice versa.

2 The SNA Converter Solution. The SNA converter extracts SNA traffic from the LAN and passes the traffic to an identical device at the data center.

3 The SNA-Over-the-LAN-Internetwork Solution. Most standard routers can bridge SNA traffic. Some vendors offer proprietary schemes for true SNA routing.

1 USING A GATEWAY

SNA gateways are essentially terminal servers that emulate an IBM cluster controller such as the 3174.

From the gateway to the mainframe, the connection is made using SNA protocols and facilities. From the workstation to the gateway, the connection is supported over LAN protocols.

If a gateway serves more than one LAN, these workstation-to-gateway connections can be made only through internetworking devices such as bridges or routers.

In addition, gateways may limit the types of connections that can be made through them; many gateways support only IBM 3270 terminal emulation, for example.

However, gateways may also offer special benefits. For instance, they segregate LAN and SNA traffic, which simplifies network administration and planning.

Gateways can also make server print resources appear to SNA as network printers, allowing workers' printed reports to be directed to the nearest PC printer. This has been a particularly attractive feature of Novell's NetWare for SAA gateway, probably the most sophisticated such product available.

2 TRANSPORTING LAN TRAFFIC OVER SNA LINKS

IBM's TCP/IP over SNA has not been widely successful, but two third-party vendor approaches to building a joint SNA/LAN network with a strong SNA capabilities set have become popular.

The first is the **SNA CONVERTER**, a product that extracts SNA traffic from a LAN and transports it (over a wide-area network, for example) to a companion converter at the data center. There, the traffic is either delivered to a Token Ring LAN and from there to the mainframe or converted to appear as if it originated on one or more leased lines.

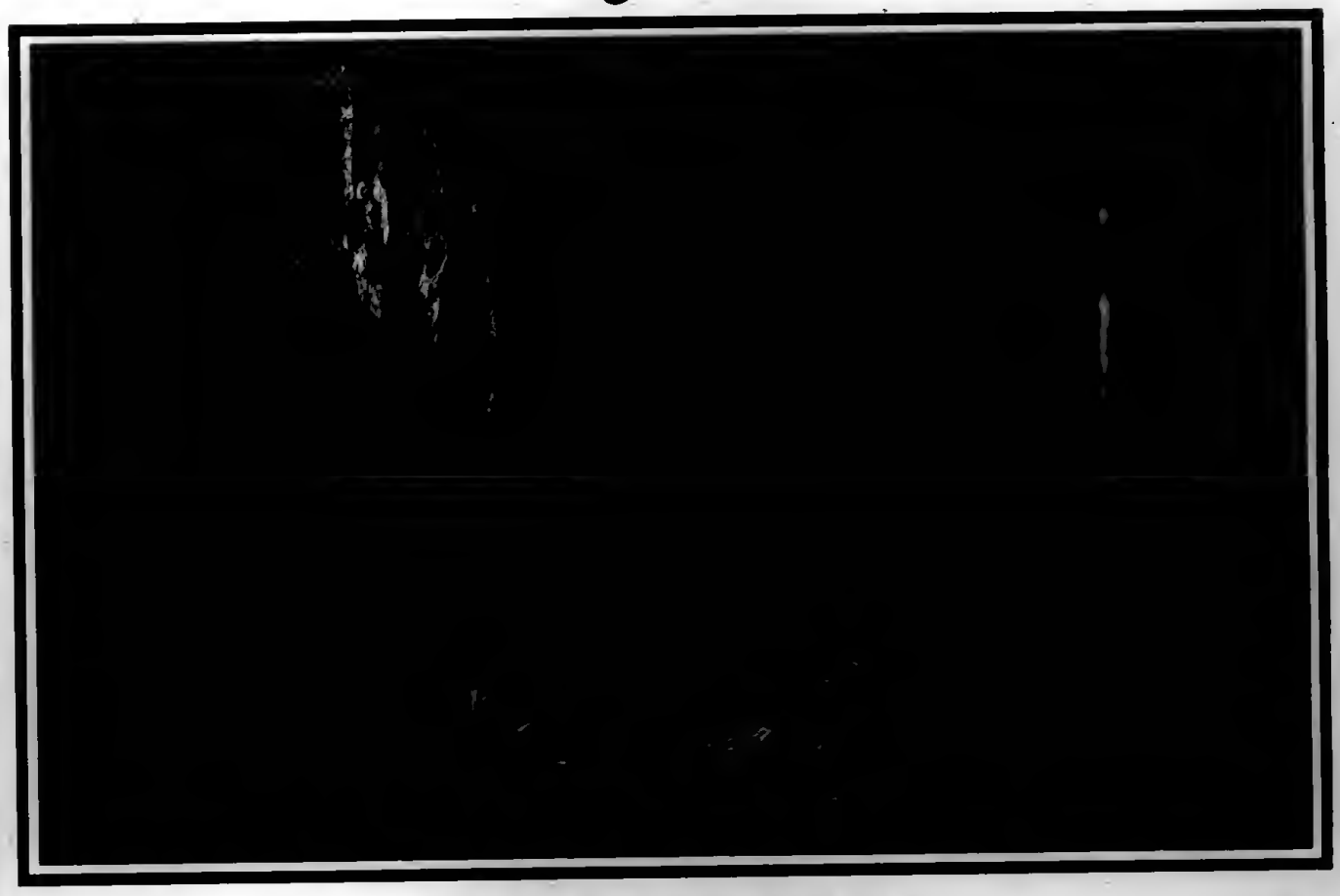
This class of products is also often used to convert local SNA terminals (the popular 3270 family) to LAN attachments so they can share a line back to the data center, a process called Synchronous Data Link Control/LLC2 conversion. The primary converter vendors are Hypercom, Inc., Motorola, Inc., Netlink, Inc. and Synn Research Corp.

The second strategy to carry TCP/IP over a network designed for SNA is based on **CHANNEL EXTENSION**. Channel networking vendors such as Computerm, Computer Network Technology and Network Systems Corp. offer facilities to interconnect mainframe computers by linking their I/O channels. The same networks may be used to carry some LAN traffic from site to site.

The SNA-dominated approach to LAN/SNA integration is most likely to be useful to companies that have a strong SNA commitment and relatively light LAN traffic. There are a lot of companies like that; surveys by CIMI Corp., a con-

LAN/SNA, *page 86*

When It Comes To Client/Server Computing, Think Big. Start Small.



EDA/SQL From Information Builders. The Data Access Standard For Client/Server Computing That Grows With You.

MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR ASSETS

Data is one of the most strategic assets any business can have. Because businesses that utilize data well, will succeed. Businesses that don't, won't.

The trick is knowing how to use your data resources in the most cost effective way.

That's where Enterprise Data Access/SQL (EDA/SQL) as a client/server solution can make the difference.

OPENNESS, POWER AND FLEXIBILITY

Implementing client/server applications can be tough, particularly when you need to access remote data on diverse platforms.

With EDA/SQL, you have the freedom to access data in over 50 different databases and files, running on 35 computing platforms using any major network protocol. And there are dozens of applications and tools available from more than 50 leading software vendor partners that support EDA/SQL.

No other SQL solution on the market gives you this much flexibility.

BIG OR SMALL, IT'S ALL THE SAME

EDA/SQL has the power and the ability to drive the largest enterprise-wide implementation, or to simply connect a single client/server application to a specific data source.

And because there's an EDA/SQL solution for every popular platform, and network protocol, you can use it in the environment of your choice.

Only EDA/SQL has the scalability and configuration flexibility to meet your client/server requirements both today and tomorrow. You can start with the EDA/SQL solution you need today. Then, efficiently and economically grow any configuration to meet your changing business requirements. Big or small.

For more information on EDA/SQL, our consulting and education programs, or to attend a FREE Seminar...

Call 800-969-INFO
In Canada call 1-416-364-2760

Information Builders

EDA/SQL is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001

What you're experiencing here is a fiscally responsible adrenalin rush.

Introducing the affordable ThinkPad® 360.

The ThinkPad 360 comes with an SL Enhanced Intel486™ SX processor and up to 340 MB* of storage space. Plus, 8 pre-loaded business software packages, including the OAG® FlightDisk,™ SoftNet FaxWorks™ 3.0 and Lotus cc:Mail,™ e-mail for the Advantis Network.

And with ThinkPad EasyServ™ you can have a ThinkPad repaired and returned by courier. And just as important, ThinkPad 360 comes with a price that proves real power doesn't have to leave you penniless.

To order, see your local authorized dealer, or call IBM PC Direct® at 1 800 426-7126.

ThinkPad 360

•

Speed: 33 MHz

•

Display: Mono, dual scan color, dual scan color pen: 9.5" (diagonal)
Active matrix color: 8.4" (diagonal)

•

Battery Life: Mono: 4.6 – 10.0 hrs
Dual scan color: 3.0 – 7.0 hrs
Active matrix color: 3.5 – 7.0 hrs
Dual scan color pen: 3.3 – 7.0 hrs
(Depends on usage/configuration)

•

PCMCIA Support: 2 Type I, 2 Type II or 1 Type III

•

Hard Disk: 170, 340 MB

•

Weight: Mono: 5.6 lbs
Dual scan color: 6.2 lbs
TFT color: 6.1 lbs
Pen: 6.8 lbs

•

*Warranty: 1-Year International***

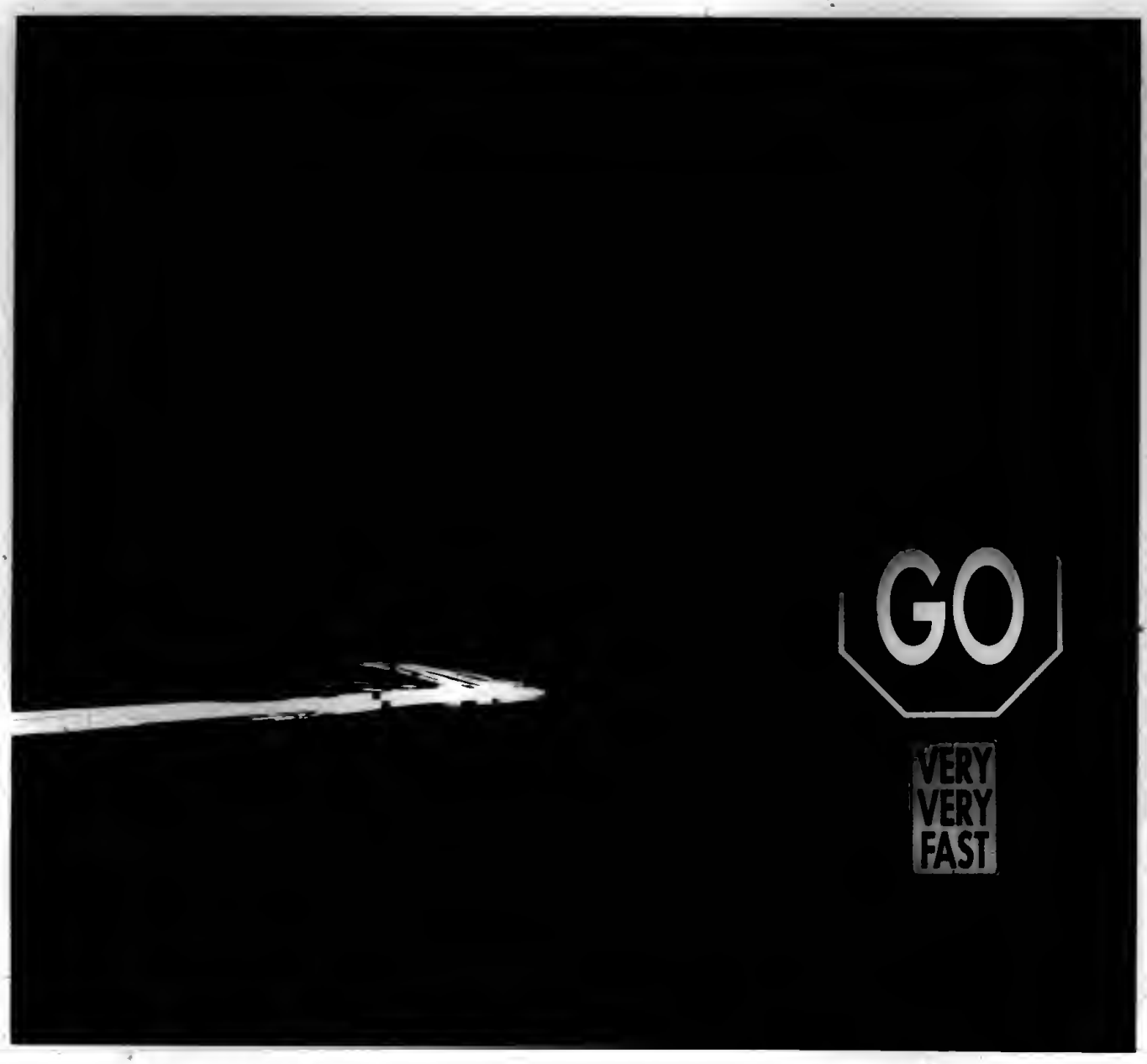
•

J.D. Power and Associates Ranks IBM Highest in Customer Satisfaction among Portable Computer Business Users!

*MB stands for Million Bytes. Total user accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environments. **ThinkPad Easy Serv only available in U.S. †PC Direct is a registered trademark of Zeff Communications Company, and is used by IBM under License. In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. ††International Traveler's Warranty and other IBM services are available to those customers traveling in countries where this product is sold by IBM and IBM Business Partners. Other restrictions apply. Please ask your Sales Representative for details. Copies of International

IBM

Business Machines Corporation warranty are available through IBM and IBM authorized dealers. * 1993 J.D. Power and Associates (Portable Computer Satisfaction Study, study conducted among business users. ThinkPad and IBM are registered trademarks and ThinkPad Easy Serv is a trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. All other trademarks, registered trademarks, or service marks are the property of their respective holders. Software programs listed are licensed to customers under the non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representation or warranties regarding non-IBM software. Simulated screen shot. © 1993 IBM Corp.



WE'VE CHANGED THE WAY BUSINESS THINKS ABOUT NETWORK PRINTING.

No more stop and go. Just record shattering, high volume, on-demand print performances every time you call on the QMS® 2025, QMS 3225 and QMS 4525 Print Systems. Clocking in at 20, 32 and 45 ppm respectively, these speedsters are absolutely loaded with the functionality demanded by all of today's reengineering efforts: multiplatform compatibility, connectivity to virtually any network operating system, compatible with every major PDL, massive duty cycles, software loadable upgrades and QMS Crown™ multitasking technology—features that dramatically speed up and simplify your most complex print requirements. Designed to drive down costs as fast as they blaze through your heaviest workload, any one of these three print systems will finally bring data center printing to your network. Call **800 392-7548** Dept. **4018** for more information.

QMS

For service on QMS and other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.) • Q-Fax 800 633-7213
E-mail: info@qms.com • Canada 800 263-5508

QMS, the QMS logo and Crown are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 205 633-4300.

Buyers' Scorecard: Eicon scores highest based on reliability, speed

Overall score

USERS RATED PRODUCTS IN 12 CATEGORIES. OVERALL SCORES ARE THE AVERAGE RATING WEIGHTED BY THE RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF EACH CATEGORY AND CONVERTED TO BASE 100.

FOR A COMPLETE METHODOLOGY, CALL MICHAEL SULLIVAN-TRAINOR AT (800) 343-6474.

Eicon Technology's SNA Gateway earned the highest user satisfaction based on reliability and ease of use.

EICON'S SNA GATEWAY	78
DCA'S IRMALAN	74
NOVELL'S NETWARE FOR SAA	74
ATTACHMATE'S EXTRA	72

How they compare

RATINGS ARE BASED ON A 1-TO-10 SCALE, WHERE 10 IS BEST

COMPUTERWORLD BUYERS SATISFACTION SCORECARD

Rating categories	EICON'S SNA GATEWAY	DCA'S IRMALAN	NOVELL'S NETWARE FOR SAA	ATTACHMATE'S EXTRA
	Users said Eicon's edge in reliability stemmed from its superior failure recovery features.	IrmaLAN's familiarity to its long-time installed base was its greatest strength, according to users.	Users said NetWare for SAA is a complex product that would benefit from easier installation and lower initial pricing.	Attachmate's DOS product outscored its newer Windows version in all areas, including ease of use.
	RESPONSE BASE: 50 USERS	RESPONSE BASE: 52 USERS	RESPONSE BASE: 50 USERS	RESPONSE BASE: 55 USERS
COMPATIBILITY	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.5
RELIABILITY	8.0	7.3	7.6	7.3
EASE OF USE	7.5	7.1	6.9	7.0
FUNCTIONALITY	7.7	7.4	7.4	7.3
TECHNICAL SUPPORT	7.9	7.1	6.7	6.8
COST	7.7	6.9	6.7	7.0

By Tom Nolle and Derek Slater

As the charts show, Eicon Technology Corp.'s SNA Gateway easily topped the Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard survey of LAN-to-SNA connectivity products. The Eicon product distinguished itself in one of the areas users said was most important to them: reliable data transmission.

Despite its high score, the Eicon SNA Gateway is not the most complex or broadly useful product in the survey. It is straightforward software that works with a variety of LAN operating systems and SNA communications protocols.

However, Novell, Inc.'s NetWare for SAA server software and Digital Communications Associates, Inc.'s (DCA) IrmaLAN/EP both attempt to incorporate a broader range of features. (Eicon also offers a more ambitious product, the InterConnect Server for NetWare, which includes routing capabilities as well as a gateway.)

NetWare for SAA established the benchmark in terms of features and probably validated the SNA gateway category by virtue of its popularity. It addresses issues such as network administration, application programming interfaces and connectivity options (although it runs only with NetWare, while other server products support NetBIOS and Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines). Its complexity, plus the fact that it is often used in accounts where users may not be technical, likely contributed to its score. This is borne out by its marks in ease of use.

DCA's IrmaLAN/EP software, like NetWare for SAA, resides on the LAN server and requires the use of additional terminal emulation software. DCA has been in the mainframe connectivity business for a long time, and users said their familiarity with DCA's products is one of the key strengths of IrmaLAN/EP.

Attachmate Corp.'s Extra (with the 3270 gateway option) is oriented more toward the end user; the Extra emulation software can be used with NetWare for SAA on the back end. Users' choice of front-end emulation software clearly affected their view of the gateway option. About 60% of Attachmate respondents used the DOS version of Extra, which beat the newer Extra for Windows 4.0 in all ratings categories.

In a recent announcement that could be significant for gateway users and vendors, Novell teamed with Proginet Corp. to create software that lets SNA systems run IPX protocols natively. For most users, though, the Proginet announcement is not earthshaking. The main significance is the ability to centralize certain management processes. However, research has found that while users demand such management tools, they rarely put in the effort necessary to implement them.

Vendor contact information: Attachmate: Bellevue, Wash. (206) 644-4010; DCA: Alpharetta, Ga. (404) 442-4000; Eicon: Dallas (214) 239-3270; Novell: Provo, Utah (801) 429-7000. ■

Nolle is president of CIMI Corp., a Voorhees, N.J., consultancy. Slater is a *Computerworld* assistant researcher, features.

What's important in SNA gateways?

AREAS MOST CRITICAL TO USERS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
RESPONSE BASE: 217 USERS

1	COMPATIBILITY	•Mainframe compatibility •LAN compatibility •Compatibility with applications
2	RELIABILITY	•Consistent data transmission •Failure recovery
3	EASE OF USE	•Overall ease of use
4	FUNCTIONALITY	•Terminal/Printer emulation •Efficient operation •Speed of operation
5	TECHNICAL SUPPORT	•Overall technical support
6	COST	•Cost of acquisition and maintenance •Value for the dollar

LAN doorways to SNA data

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 80

sultancy in Vorhees, N.J., indicate that most large businesses base 60% or more of their wide-area data traffic on SNA.

3 TRANSPORTING SNA TRAFFIC OVER LAN LINKS

LAN internetwork transport of SNA has received the most attention recently. There are several ways to handle this.

IBM's own implementation of PC communications with mainframes is based on the connection-oriented form of the Logical Link Control (LLC) protocol, called **LLC2**. Because this is a part of Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) Level 2, it is not directly routable (routers operate at Level 3) and so must be bridged.

Bridging has created problems with SNA transport over LAN internetworks. IBM's Token Ring bridging technology is based on source routing, where the sender provides a list of gateways through which the traffic must pass on the way to its destination. The length of the list limits the number of "hops" traffic can take.

Bridging is also inefficient in its response to network failures and link congestion, and bridged networks can become congested with broadcast traffic because bridging creates what is essentially a flat "super-LAN" structure.

But many users are not bothered by these bridging problems. Corporate networks are often logically structured as a "star of stars," with branches linking to a regional center and multiple regions linked to the company's headquarters.

Because branches in different regions often have no reason to interact, this style of network has fewer potential hops, and a good filtering feature set in bridges can limit broadcast traffic. IBM's SNA interconnection strategy has long been based on bridging.

Router vendors may **USE BRIDGING TO CREATE SNA CONNECTIONS** over an internetwork and to route protocols such as TCP/IP or SPX/IPX, which have OSI Level 3 protocols. Nearly all routers sold today have this capability. But most router vendors and many users of large LAN internetworks want the network route control and broadcast "fire wall" benefits of routers to be available to SNA as well. As a result, router vendors such as CrossComm and Proteon, Inc. have long provided proprietary strategies for transporting SNA in a routable fashion.

Another option to permit routing of SNA is **ENCAPSULATION OF SNA IN TCP/IP**. IBM introduced a standard strategy for SNA encapsulation in its Data Link Switching proposal to the Internet Engineering Task Force (RFC 1434). Data Link Switching makes a TCP/IP internetwork appear to be a single hop in a source-route bridge connection. It extends the protocols that are used to discover addresses on LANs across the internetwork without broadcasting to every station, even those that are not receiving SNA traffic.

The intermingling of all these protocols can create problems for SNA, however. Most SNA applications were designed with very specific response time objectives, while LAN internetworks are based on connectionless protocols whose performance is not deterministic. Early SNA routing supporters such as CrossComm and Proteon provided special prioritization or bandwidth allocation techniques to ensure more stable SNA performance, and leading vendors such as Cisco Systems, Inc. are now offering similar capabilities.

IBM's solution to the problem of mingling SNA and LAN traffic is to **EQUIP ROUTERS WITH SPECIFIC SNA ROUTING** capability. Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking (APPN), the peer communications form of SNA, can be licensed from IBM or other third-party firms (Data Connections Ltd. in the UK, for example). APPN's Network Node software lets routers create and route SNA sessions and preserve the performance determinism SNA users have come to expect. IBM implements APPN/Network Node on its 6611 router, and most major router vendors have promised to support APPN in the near future.

Transporting SNA over TCP/IP is of greatest value to firms that are already committed to TCP/IP on a large scale. APPN is most useful to businesses that plan to develop their future distributed computing applications based on IBM's protocols and application programming interfaces. Many users have not solidified their future distributed computing and network policies to the point where they can select either option. Thus, router vendors are increasingly providing a wide range of SNA solutions to attract the wary user.

ADDITIONAL FACTORS

There are other issues you should consider when choosing your LAN-to-SNA connectivity method. One is the future of your SNA applications. If you are planning to downsize these programs to smaller platforms, it makes sense to standardize the networks on TCP/IP and force-feed SNA through it for the time being. But if the mainframe will be up and running for the foreseeable future, this strategy of harmonizing SNA and TCP/IP at OSI Level 3 is less desirable.

The bottom line is, one size does not fit all when giving LAN users access to mainframe data via SNA. Proceed carefully with a clear view of your organization's traffic patterns, protocol biases and future needs. An intelligent strategy will save time and expense and help you pick the right set of products.

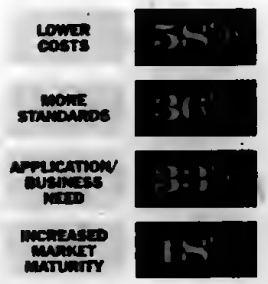
ATM plans

RESPONSE BASE: NETWORK MANAGERS AT 33 FORTUNE 1,000 COMPANIES
SOURCE: FORRESTER RESEARCH, INC., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Will you be up and running with ATM* products by 1997?

*ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE

What would accelerate your ATM plans?



ATM, frame relay open new doors

WHEN YOU'RE STEERING DATA THROUGH A NETWORK, a lot depends on the protocols and standards you use. Much of today's traffic is governed by the International Standards Organization's OSI Level 3 protocol — or it used to be.

Frame- and cell-based protocols such as frame relay and Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) are often called "smart wire" protocols because they create multiple "virtual circuits" on a single user-to-carrier interface, each appearing as though it were a dedicated wire linking the user of that interface to a partner user or server in another location.

The nodes that make up a frame or cell network perform the switching and routing functions needed to get data for each virtual circuit to its proper destination, below the traditional routing layer. Shortly, when frame and cell networks support permanent virtual circuits only, the networks will link protocol-specific devices on each premise. This would limit protocol-specific data routing to the edges of the frame/cell network.

At the branch location, an access device puts the traffic on the correct virtual circuit: the SNA one or the LAN one. No protocol has to be carried over another or over a network designed for another; there are no service quality compromises needed. SNA converter vendors are already making the product changes needed for this type of edge-of-network traffic steering.

You can expect more dramatic changes as frame and cell networks evolve. When frame relay and ATM begin to support switched virtual circuits, users will be able to "call" servers or other users in the same way they make voice calls today. Because those calls will link desktops and not just premises, users will be able to negotiate whatever protocols they find convenient for use on their switched virtual circuit. Users would employ directory servers to get the addresses of their partners for these calls.

This probably won't happen until ATM LANs become pervasive. But the elimination of Level 3 routing and the devices that support it is a real consequence of the acceptance of any frame/cell architecture with switched virtual circuit support. In such a future, LANs and routers may join SNA equipment as legacy devices. — *Tom Nolle*

Who's In Charge Here?

If you had *SOLVE*™... you'd be. Because *SOLVE* is a fully integrated software package that gives you a clear picture of your entire information systems operation. *SOLVE* lets you prioritize information according to your own business requirements. So you always know exactly which problem to fix first. You'll also be able to predict the results of change, the worth of your assets, or simply examine how decisions might affect service levels and system investments.

So make sure you're always in control. Call Chris Williams at **1-800-264-0332**™, and let *SOLVE* make all your IS decisions a whole lot easier.

STERLING SOFTWARE
Systems Management Division

Jack Boyles
Computerworld Reader
Since 1973
Director of MIS
Van Camp Seafood Co. Inc.

In the information market, this much is clear: Vendors make the products. IS managers make the decisions.

≈ Van Camp Seafood has made its mark producing "Chicken of the Sea," some of the finest tuna and salmon sold today. But due to the intense demand and subsequent volume they were doing, they found the need for a software set-up to help keep an eye on all the facets of their company. Especially product pricing. Because if pricing isn't current, there could be some unhappy customers. And that could result in somebody getting canned. ≈

In this instance, Computer Associates took the bait. With their knowledge of the seafood industry and enterprise wide solutions, they had no trouble designing a system to make Van Camp Seafood more efficient. Now they can offer a high level of customer service while controlling their sales, inventory and distribution—including the all-important price flexibility. So, the way Van Camp Seafood sees it, Computer Associates was the catch of the day.

And no one is better suited to bring them together than we are. Another match made by Computerworld.

Gary Quinn
Computerworld Advertiser
Since 1977
Senior VP, Marketing
Computer Associates

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newspaper of IS

©1994 Computerworld Inc. 375 Cochituate Rd. Framingham MA 01701-9171 1-800-343-6474 the IDG publication. All listed or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Firing Line: CrossComm's ILAN XL routers gain high marks for ease of use, functionality

CrossComm's ILAN XL routers

- CrossComm's routers rated very high in ease of use, technical support and failure recovery.
- The evaluators also said they were more expensive than competitive products and that compatibility with existing applications was about average.

Announced last year, the ILAN XL series from CrossComm Corp. in Marlboro, Mass., comprises five router units and one integrated branch node.

The routers, which include the XL 2, XL 5, XL 10, XL 20 and XL 80, all run the firm's protocol independent routing (PIR) software. Because PIR software operates on the medium access control layer (Layer 2) of the Open Systems Interconnect model, ILAN bridges support a variety of SNA protocols on the mainframe. LAN protocols such as NetBIOS, IPX, TCP/IP and Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines are also supported.

Depending on the unit, features and functions of the ILAN series include routing; data service unit/channel service unit; data compression; remote monitoring; Synchronous Data Link Control-LLC conversion; and LAN and wide-area network ports. All units are equipped with RISC microprocessors (not Intel Corp. CPUs as in the previous ILAN series) and boast numerous fault-tolerant features.

Participants in this evaluation include technical managers at a telecommunications firm, a software company, an insurance company and a trucking concern.

The format for this evaluation was created with assistance from Howard Rubin Associates and Technology Investment Strategies Corp.

MAINFRAME COMPATIBILITY

All evaluators used IBM mainframes. Three sites had one or more 3090 models, while the transportation concern used an ES/9000 system. A variety of midrange systems were supported including IBM's AS/400 and Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX. The evaluators reported no difficulty in supporting any SNA protocol.

Trucking firm: "It is exactly what we were expecting, and we looked at almost all of the big players."

LAN COMPATIBILITY

LAN support included NetBIOS, IPX, TCP/IP and Vines, the evaluators said. LAN sizes ranged from 400 to 4,000 end users. They reported high compatibility with existing LANs.

FAILURE RECOVERY

The evaluators said recovery was bolstered by the CrossComm Internetworking Management System, which does provide some failure identification utilities.

Software firm: "In any session disruptions, it will search and find alternate [transmission] routes through its microcode capability."

EASE OF USE

Giving the ILAN XL series an extremely high rating for ease of use, the evaluators said installation and configuration were simple operations that required little effort. They added that the PIR software made it easy to upload complete software configurations from older routers to upgraded systems.

Insurance firm: "When you know what you're doing, it will take half an hour to an hour to enter all parameters and go through the menus."

EFFICIENT OPERATION

The evaluators averaged approximately 40 CrossComm routers per site, with approximately six of the newer ILAN XL systems. They said support, maintenance and upgrading required roughly 20 to 30 hours of labor per week.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

The CrossComm technical support staff won rave reviews from the evaluators. They said CrossComm engineers were competent and effective in troubleshooting and installation operations. They also said CrossComm made great efforts to provide timely responses and rapid problem-solving.

Software company: "Our account manager ran roughshod over [CrossComm] corporate to get things done."

COST

The ILAN XL series was reported by the evaluators to be slightly more expensive than products from competing vendors, particularly those from Wellfleet Communications, Inc. and Cisco Systems, Inc.

Insurance firm: "I'd like to see [the price] lower, but it's the only product I know of that implements frame relay for NetBIOS." ■

Written by Computerworld *senior editor Garry Ray*

CrossComm's ILAN XL series

RATINGS ARE BASED ON USER EXPECTATIONS ON A 1-TO-5 SCALE, WHERE 1 IS BELOW EXPECTATIONS AND 5 IS ABOVE EXPECTATIONS. RATINGS ARE PRESENTED IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE TO USERS.

3.9	OVERALL RATING
3.8	MAINFRAME COMPATIBILITY
3.8	LAN COMPATIBILITY
3.5	COMPATIBILITY WITH APPLICATIONS
3.3	CONSISTENT DATA TRANSMISSION
3.8	FAILURE RECOVERY
5.0	EASE OF USE
4.0	EFFICIENT OPERATION
3.8	SPEED OF OPERATION
5.0	TECHNICAL SUPPORT
3.3	COST OF ACQUISITION AND MAINTENANCE
3.5	VALUE FOR THE DOLLAR

CrossComm responds

CrossComm responded to issues raised in this evaluation:

COST: When we announced the XL 80, it was extremely competitive on price. Some of the branch office products weren't quite as price-competitive. When customers have an installed base of our older ILANs, they move totally to the newer ones. XL 80 has a parallel architecture and RISC processor. Did we design it to be the lowest-priced processor? Absolutely not. We designed it to have high price/performance.

CONSISTENT DATA TRANSMISSION: Sometimes customers get an early release of the processor. With any product as complex as the XL 80, it is conceivable that early users would have problems. Possibly this would come from early releases of the software. Since last year it has become very stable. This has been one of the smoothest rollouts.

LOUSY DESIGN MADE EASY

By Alice LaPlante

Usability maven Donald Norman says it doesn't take much to frustrate and alienate users. Just be inconsistent and unintelligible when designing software and systems.

David Powers

UP CLOSE AND PERSONAL DONALD NORMAN

Education

•

•

•

Teaching

•

•

Books

•

Favorite bad design targets

DONALD NORMAN has a thing about doors — whether they open in or out, whether someone approaching a door knows instinctively to push or pull it without reading posted instructions or whether someone has to "experiment" shamefacedly while amused witnesses look on.

What does this have to do with computers? A lot, thinks Apple Computer, Inc., which lured Norman away from the academic world to bring a fresh usability eye to its hardware and software design teams. And Norman, 58, is eminently qualified: Besides his expertise in electrical engineering and psychology, he is the author of the bible of usable designs, *The Design of Everyday Things* (Bantam Doubleday Dell, New York).

While Norman holds the title of Apple Fellow, the company's most senior and honored research position, his is not an ivory tower job. "Today's computers are still much too technical and complicated," says Norman, who works on the product side of Apple, on hardware and software that will hit the streets within the next year or two.

"I still spend far too much time every day just trying to get my computer to run smoothly," he says. "That shouldn't be necessary."

Sometimes it seems to Norman that software and systems design-

Norman, *page 92*

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

ers, whether they are in-house or work for vendors, exist to frustrate and annoy users. In fact, all designers have to do is design by the following rules and they can guarantee failed software and systems.

MAKE FEATURES INVISIBLE

Provide users with a blank screen, a hidden on/off switch or unlabeled buttons. Make sure you don't even hint at how to begin operations.

If you possibly can, make things inaudible as well. Eliminate all sound-related clues that tell users whether something is working or not.

Designers mistakenly believe that to strive for absolutely quiet operations is a good thing. "Some modern automobiles are so quiet that their owners can't tell if the engine is running and try to start a car that's already on," Norman says. But users like some natural feedback. "A little bit of background sound can be very helpful. If an operation is taking a long time, it's valuable to hear your hard drive clicking away."

Norman insists on keeping these natural feedbacks intact and, if necessary, adding them back in even if the designers have the capability to build absolutely silent machines.

BE ARBITRARY

Assign odd combinations of "Control," "Alt," "Shift" and function keys to do routine tasks. If you're working with a graphical user interface (GUI), crowd the screen with complicated pull-down menus and buttons.

Granted, Norman says, the emergence of GUIs has helped, but a pretty interface does not make for usable software. Does it really help to have nine separate pull-down menus on a screen or dozens of icons, each representing a different program item hidden within multiple program groups?

In fact, Norman takes issue with the metaphors behind today's GUIs. "The window-based structure is horrible — all those little buttons you're supposed to click on," he says.

"I want to move to a situation where we don't have to use computers. I want to get rid of computers. Instead, we should have tools appropriate for each task we do — not this macho piece of technology that sits on the desk," Norman says.

Norman even questions the need to save and delete files. "I look around my office and I don't have files; I have stacks of papers, magazines and books. I have working documents. I don't think of them as files. The whole concept of files and file management is embedded in the technology, not in the way we actually work," he says.

For example, Norman says, Apple's Newton does not use the file metaphor. "There are no files, no Save command. You write notes on a 3- by 5-in. card, and when you're finished, you wave your pen and the note goes away in a puff of smoke," he says.

Of course, the Newton metaphor won't work for tasks requiring more storage, but "it's an example that you don't really need a file structure to use a computer," Norman says.

LaPlante is a free-lance writer in Woodside, Calif.

MAKE OPERATIONS UNINTELLIGIBLE

All you need for incoherent operations are idiosyncratic language and uninformative error messages.

Norman says he continually stumbles across meaningless questions and inane error messages.

"I was trying to print out a complicated document yesterday and part of the way through, the program stopped and asked, 'There's not enough memory, would you like to increase the amount of memory?' " Norman says.

"My question is, why are you even asking? Would there ever be a time when I would say no?"

He has also come across error messages that say, in effect, "the computer is about to destroy everything you've been working on today. Is that OK?"

David Powers

IGNORE CREEPING FEATURISM

Think only about packing tons of power and functionality into creations. Don't take into account that users might use only a small percentage of what is already there.

"It's way too complex," Norman says. "Look at the monstrous menus on Macintosh or Windows applications. There are eight or nine pull-down menus, each with dozens of items — I counted. One of the menus on one of the programs I use has 40 items on it. That's silly.

"It's as if to do some woodworking, I would have to buy the entire hardware store. Most [designers] don't get the point. They think that more — and more powerful — technology is the answer," he says.

BE INCONSISTENT

It's bad enough giving users an application that asks them to do something they could never figure out on their own (for example, that pushing Control-Shift-F12 prints a document).

But add insult to injury by making sure that printing within this application differs from the way users print in other applications.

Fortunately, this inconsistency is getting better, Norman says. Most GUI-based applications, for example, use F1 for Help. However, even landed "standards" such as this should be questioned, he says. "Wouldn't it be nicer to have a key labeled 'Help'?"

"Sometimes, we put all our energy into the wrong places," Norman adds.

BE IMPOLITE

We've all seen it: "Unrecoverable system error. Terminating all applications." Gee, thanks.

One of Norman's favorite error messages comes from his communications package, Qualcomm, Inc.'s Eudora electronic-mail software for TCP/IP networks, which makes light of the rude finger-pointing tone of certain error messages.

"It says, 'Don't blame me. It's that pesky communications tool box acting up again,' " Norman says. "I like that."

MAKE OPERATIONS DANGEROUS

Design systems so that a single erroneous action can destroy invaluable work. Also, make sure to avoid logical constraints so that user errors are encouraged, not eliminated.

For the most part, cautionary messages built into today's applications simply don't help, Norman says.

For example, after asking to delete a file, many computer applications ask, "Are you sure?" But Norman argues that most systems ask this type of question at the wrong time.

Generally, users will immediately indicate 'yes,' of course, they want the files erased. But they are confirming the *function*, not the file name. It may be later that they realize they erased the wrong file.

If there's any doubt at all whether an operation may destroy important work, the computer shouldn't execute it. For example, a deleted file or program should automatically go into a safe holding area for a specified time so users can retrieve it.

"I'm looking forward to a time when sitting down to operate a computer is as intuitive as sitting behind the wheel of a car." — Donald Norman

Available only in Computerworld!

"Don't panic! Just push the escape key."
Ceramic 10 oz Mug

"What's the digital bathroom scale doing in my laptop case?"
32 oz. Sip-it Bottle with insulator.

"Oops - I forgot to log off again."
One-size fits all 50/50 blend Cotton/ Polyester. Made in U.S.A.

"Bud and Elliot Grundt develop the first Mainframe Mouse."
Mousepad, 8 1/2" x 7 3/4".

"What's the digital bathroom scale doing in my laptop case?"
Roomy 100% natural cotton canvas with webbed straps, 14" x 9".

"Don't panic! Just push the escape key."
Durable and roomy, 16" x 9" black cotton canvas - includes sturdy webbed straps & zipper. Made in U.S.A.

Give the gift of laughter.

What's so funny about technology?

Plenty — especially if you follow the cartoons of Rich Tennant in *Computerworld*.

The fact is, Tennant's whimsical "5th Wave" series has brought smiles to the faces of hard-working *Computerworld* readers since it first appeared in 1990.

Now we've taken some of his all-time funniest cartoons and turned them into a line of custom products that are guaranteed to delight and amuse.

Having trouble finding the right gift for a business associate who's just been promoted? Looking for an affordable birthday present for a co-worker? Need creative holiday gifts for client's in the IS industry?

Computerworld products are just the ticket.

You don't need a special occasion to give a *Computerworld* gift. But you do need to order right away, since supplies are limited.

Just fill out the attached form or call us at 1-800-222-7545 or fax your order to (508) 626-8258. And give the gift of laughter.

ORDER FORM

To order a Computerworld gift, fill out this form and fax or mail it to:

COMPUTERWORLD
P.O.Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A.
Attn: Product Fulfillment

Can't wait?
Call 1-800-222-7545 or
Fax (508) 626-8258
(Monday-Friday 8 30-5 30 EST)

SHIP TO:

Name

Company

Address (Please use street address, UPS does not deliver to P O Box)

City State/Province Zip/Postal Code

Country

( )
Daytime Phone

To order: Fax 508-626-8258 or Call 1-800-222-7545.

Item		Price	Quantity	Amount
C1AD3	Mug	$7.99		
C2AD3	Sip-it	$7.99		
C3AD3	Mousepad	$4.99		
C4AD3	T-shirt	$15.99		
C5AD3	Sweatshirt	$24.99		
C6AD3	Duffle	$16.99		
C7AD3	Tote Bag	$12.99		
			Subtotal	
			Shipping & Handling*	
			Sales Tax**	
			Total	

AVOID DELAY! Please include Shipping & Handling
If your merchandise subtotal is

UP TO	$10 00	$2 50
$10 01 -	$20 00	$3 95
$20 01 -	$35.00	$4 95
$35 01 -	$50 00	$6 95
$50.01 -	$100.00	$9 95
OVER	$100 00	$13 95

* For Canada and International orders, please add $5.00 per item for Shipping and Handling.

** Residents of MA, CA, NJ, GA and DC, add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S T

Method of Payment (in U.S dollars only)

Check or Money order payable to **COMPUTERWORLD**

❑ VISA ❑ MC ❑ AMEX

Card No.

Exp. Date

Signature

Your credit card will not be charged until your items are shipped.

Thank you for your order!

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

SUPPORT STUMPERS

Even small, well-defined client/server projects struggle with support

By Julie Hart

When Great West Life and Annuity in Englewood, Colo., began its move from legacy mainframe systems to a client/server environment, it had the luxury of slowly growing its network — now at about 800 nodes — over four years. It was also able to start with an application that wasn't mission-critical.

Even so, supporting a client/server network wasn't that simple. It's "a little more complex than we thought," says Jens Pedersen, vice president of telecommunications at Great West Life. "We have to be more cognizant of network relationships such as Ethernet, PC-NFS and TCP/IP."

In fact, living up to its open promise, the client/server infrastructure comprises dozens of distinct components provided by a slew of vendors. The result is a system that is often difficult for support staff to troubleshoot. "In the client/server world, there's no end to your choice of vendors," explains Shaku Atre, president of Atre Associates in Port Chester, N.Y. When setting up a client/server network, Atre says you should expect to deal with five or more vendors.

"You have to know enough about your network infrastructure to not just call each vendor and say there's a problem," Atre says. "To get the help you need, you must be as specific as possible." That requires technical skills — from client/server application design to network relationships.

In addition, as you begin to put multiple vendors' products together, it's only a matter of time before you encounter interface problems, according to Atre. For example, if your networking vendor upgrades its software from Version 3.0 to 3.5, but your database vendor hasn't moved forward yet, you may run into some incompatibilities and have to remain at 3.0 until the database vendor upgrades its software.

A glimmer of hope

But the picture isn't all bleak. Many of the skills you've honed over the years in the mainframe world still have value in the client/server environment.

"A number of the skills are transferable," Atre says. If a client/server user complains that performance isn't up to par, for instance, you troubleshoot the same way as before by looking at application design, but you ask different questions. Instead of asking yourself how clean the code is, ask yourself if there are too many screens or icons.

Regardless of your skills, if you have the latitude, you should move to client/server slowly, Pedersen recommends. Because Great West Life started out with only six users, Pedersen says his group got away with some sloppiness that otherwise wouldn't have been acceptable.

"We were able to learn from our mistakes as we went along," Pedersen says. "Too many companies find something in client/server that excites them and then take off, not taking the time to learn first." This shotgun approach can lead to other support problems. ■

Hart is a free-lance writer in Sunnyvale, Calif.

USER FREEDOM: At what price?

One dilemma is whether to implement software standards at the desktop level when moving to client/server. Some companies let users pick and choose their applications, creating a potential minefield for future support.

"We have up to 6,000 desktops," says Howard Orlick, vice president of application downsizing at The Chase Manhattan Bank NA in New York. "We knew when we started moving toward client/server that we had to have standards."

However, the Federal Reserve Bank in Richmond, Va., which has been moving from legacy IBM mainframes to client/server for the past 18 months, lets users select their own desktop software. "That's one of the reasons we moved to client/server," says F. Champe Granger, senior analyst.

But Granger says he expects that as the system grows, they will eventually be forced to generate a restrictive software list. "So far, we can answer users' questions. But if they start using too many different packages, we probably won't be able to get trained fast enough."

DATA AID INC
PEOPLE WHO KNOW COMPUTERS.

Join our growing team of professionals in Birmingham, Atlanta and surrounding cities. We want you if you have experience in the following:

- COBOL I & II, IMS DB/DC
- DBA w/DB2, AS400, MVS
- ASSEMBLER, TSO/ISPF
- CABS Experience
- UNIX, SQL, C, C++

Great pay and benefits.
Send resume to:

Data/Aid, Inc.
1855 Data Drive
Birmingham, AL 35244
Attention: Recruiter C

800-967-8878
205-987-8878
Fax: 205-987-1014

I.E.F.®
POWERBUILDER
LOTUS NOTES

MINDBANK
8500 Leesburg Pike, Ste 7800
Vienna, VA 22182
Call Claire Williamson NOW
800-444-2234
Fax: 703-761-3038

CAREERS IN COMPUTERS

$40,000 TO $65,000

IBM, AS/400, HP, COBOL, CICS, RPG/400, C, IMS DB/DC, NATURAL/ADABAS, EDI, DOCUMERGE, SMALLTALK, POWERBUILDER, UNIX, SYBASE, ORACLE, DB2, GUPTA, C++, WINDOWS SDK, MOTIF, INFORMIX, NOVELL UNIX NETWORK ADMINISTRATION, DISASTER RECOVERY, DATA SERCURITY, CA7/11 OPERATIONS ANALYSTS

FOR THESE AND OTHER POSITIONS CALL COLLECT OR WRITE
(502) 589-3100
1800 Meidinger Tower
Louisville, KY 40202
COMPUTER CAREER CONSULTANTS INC.
350 AFFILIATED OFFICES
Client Companies Pay Fees
"First When Quality Counts"

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: Research, design & develop new computer software systems in connection with hardware product development for video duplication applications. Apply artificial intelligence & mathematical analysis methods to solve problems relating to scheduling video tape loading/duplicating/unloading. Using aforementioned technology, build expert systems & computer simulation models for each of the three processes named above, building feedback loops among these models to inform upstream processes about changes in downstream requirements. Codify in Knowledge Tool the appropriate rules/heuristics that will optimize effectiveness & provide optimization algorithms for enhancement & modification of expert systems installed on AS/400 & IBM PC's. Build graphical user interfaces in Visual Basic for these systems & develop & program client/server applications using ODBC driver between personal computers & AS/400. Design & program interface between expert systems & AS/400 data base in RPG II, CL, & PL/1. Coordinate installation of software system. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Math or Physics. Must have either 3 yrs. direct exp. in job being offered & as described or 4 yrs. related exp. as Systems Analyst. 5 qualifying under related experience, then exp. must be in analyzing existing/proposed systems & develop computer systems relative to a video duplicating business. Exp. must include use of AS/400 computer systems & IBM PC's. Knowledge Tool expert systems shell, & RPG II, CL, PL/1 & Visual Basic languages. Salary dep. Bd. 85,000/mo. Work 40 hrs/wk. 8:30am-5:15pm, o.t. n/a. M-F. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State St. - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: Jean Sykstus. Refer to Job #V-6, 11950-C. No calls. An employer paid ad - Send 2 copies of resume.

Systems Technician
$2,947 - $3,762/month
Recruitment #94-31

The Consolidated Computer Center for the city of Vancouver/Clark County, Washington has an immediate opening for a systems technician. The individual in this position will perform a variety of technical duties involving system software support, documentation, troubleshooting, and support of various computer system hardware and software subsystems.

Application materials are available at the Citizens Service Center, First Floor, 1313 Main, PO Box 1995, Vancouver, WA 98666-1995, or by calling (206) 696-8418. Completed application and supplemental questionnaire materials must be RECEIVED at the Citizen Service Center. Attn: HRRS by 5 p.m. July 15, 1994.

Equal Opportunity Employer

PORTLAND OREGON

Seeking a progressive Data Processing employer offering challenging opportunities, career growth, and excellent pay? Pacific Data Group is a successful, visionary Information Technology consulting company. We have six consecutive years of double-digit growth, strong ethics, market leadership, satisfied employees, and top compensation. Current Job Openings. Hourly and Salaried W2 Consultants.

Mainframe:
IDMS, ADSO, DC-COBOL
DB2, CSP, CICS, IMS DB or DC,
ADABAS/NATURAL, IEF, ADW, MICROFOCUS COBOL

Client/Server:
Oracle 5.0 + 7.0, Sybase, C/C++, Informix, Powerbuilder, SQL Windows, ACCESS, UNIX, Windows-DOS, Windows NT, Visual Basic

Mail, Phone, or Fax: Pacific Data Group, 10300 S.W. Greenburg Road, Suite 230, Portland, OR 97223. FAX: (503) 293-3899 / Phone: (503) 293-2499

IBM OPENINGS

ARIZONA (36 positions - Apps Dev)
- CICS/VSAM • CICS/DB2 • MODEL 204
- Banking P/A's - DDA, TDA, CPCS (Pkgs a+)

OREGON (54 positions - Apps Dev)
- CICS/VSAM • CICS/DB2 • IDMS/ADSO
- DBS (MSA or M&D) • AS/400 - SYNON
- Banking P/A's - ACH, LOANS, ARP (Pkgs a+)

COLORADO (60 positions - Sys Prog)
- MVS or VM • DBA's • Auto Opps
- DASD Mgmt • DB2 or IMS • CICS or VTAM

DATRONICS - Western Region Recruitment Center
151 Kalmus-Ste C-200-Costa Mesa-CA-92626-3963
Phone: 714-751-3262 Fax: 714-751-3902

Not for Novices

Training courses for the Common Object Request Broker Architecture are slowly popping up. To ensure success, participants are advised to know C++.

By Alan Radding

Are you ready to play in the object technology big leagues? In this game, objects must communicate with other objects across different platforms and languages.

The problem is the heterogeneous, distributed systems environment. If object technology is to become truly effective, objects must find and use various services and resources that are themselves objects, regardless of the platform and language used in building those other objects.

The solution is middleware for objects. Middleware maintains a database of information about various object-based network resources and services. It takes an object's generic request for a service or resource, identifies the object that can fulfill the request and translates the request into a form the object can understand and to which it can respond. It then returns any results to the requesting object. Ideally, the process is transparent.

In the middle

In the object world, this middleware is the object request broker. To enable different vendors' object request brokers to speak to one another, the Object Management Group (OMG) was formed to develop appropriate standards, in particular the Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA). "CORBA is a message-handling system for objects. It is the cleanest way to build truly distributed applications," says Bill Hoffman, president of Object World Corp., a subsidiary of the OMG in Framingham, Mass.

In fact, there are two ways to master object request brokers: Learn the object request broker provided by a vendor or learn CORBA. By learning CORBA first, trainers say, it's easier to pick up the specifics of any vendor's implementation.

Often the two approaches can be combined. Susan Banks, a programmer at BBN Systems and Technologies in San Diego, took CORBA training as part of a team working on a project with Draper Laboratory, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. Draper picked Iona Technologies' Orbix as its object request broker. As a result, "the course was about CORBA, but the emphasis was on Orbix," she explains.

Fortunately, there is a small but growing training industry sprouting up around CORBA. Semaphore in North Andover, Mass., and Soft Machine, Inc. in Carlisle, Mass., have emerged as leading CORBA training providers. In addition, individual vendors, such as Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Sun Microsystems, Inc., provide their own object request broker training, often through such training providers. The Cushing Group in Nashua, N.H., markets training provided by Soft Machine.

To date, most of the training has been customized for particular companies. Generic, open enrollment training programs from Semaphore and The Cushing Group are just getting off the ground.

Overview classes are designed for architects and managers who need general familiarity. Three-day programs typically focus on one part of the object programming equation, such as the client side. Five-day programs are designed for those building complete distributed object applications using CORBA technology and address both the client and server portions of the application.

The five-day courses are not for novices. The typical student is a software engineer working in distributed, heterogeneous systems, says Brad Kain, manager of consulting services at Semaphore.

"Having some C or C++ experience is extremely helpful. You should at least be able to read code," adds Alan Nugent, OMG board member and vice president of technology at Soft Machine.

Banks came to the course with C++ experience. "Not knowing C++," she points out, "would be a disadvantage."

Pick a course

Five-day courses from either vendor cost about $2,000. Volume discounts are available, usually starting at five people. One-day courses run about $300; three-day courses go for about $1,500.

Once you've taken the five-day course, you have to practice your CORBA skills. Fortunately, the demand for CORBA-capable people is ramping up. "Two years ago there was zero demand. Last year things started to pick up, but it is still early in the game," Hoffman reports. As more vendors ship object request brokers, he expects the demand for CORBA-trained people will increase.

People with CORBA experience say they are swamped. "Everybody I know with CORBA experience is maxed out," Kain says.

Nugent concurs. "I have been busier than I ever imagined. Companies can't find enough people," he says. ■

Radding is a free-lance writer in Newton, Mass.

OPEN ENROLLMENT TRAINING

Most courses to date have been private programs for individual companies. Sessions open to the general public are just getting started. A couple of upcoming programs include:

The Cushing Group
Nashua, N.H.
(800) 392-9971

Aug. 15-19, Chicago
Sept. 26-30, Boston
Oct. 17-21, San Francisco

Semaphore
North Andover, Mass.
(800) 937-8080

July 18-22, North Andover, Mass. (near Boston)

Join An Industry Leader In Beautiful Northeast Florida!

ORACLE FINANCIAL APPLICATIONS SPECIALIST

As a world leader in the industry, AT&T Universal Card Services is an organization with a focus on continued growth and success. Our location in Jacksonville, Florida offers an excellent standard of living as a fringe benefit in being a part of our dynamic ***Oracle Financial Team.***

You will be responsible for supporting the Oracle Financial Applications on a day-to-day basis. To qualify, you will need strong knowledge of Oracle Financial Applications and extensive experience working with SQL Plus and SQL Report Writer.

If selected, you will be generously compensated for your efforts and impressed with our wide array of company-paid benefits. For consideration, please send your resume with salary history to: **AT&T Universal Card Services, Human Resources Department, Bldg 1-1, Attn: CW7/04, 8787 Baypine Rd., Jacksonville, Florida 32256.** An equal opportunity employer.

AT&T
The right choice.

Advancing Careers Through Advanced Technology

Join Florida's Leader In Consulting, Training and Permanent Placement.

IBM MAINFRAME:
• Natural/Adabas • IMS DB/DC and DB2 • DB2/CICS
APPLICATION PACKAGE SOFTWARE:
• COVIA • Arthur Andersen DCS • Peoplesoft • D&B Software
• PRISM • MAPICS • Software 2000
IBM MIDRANGE
• AS400 Programmers with COBOL & RPG400
CLIENT/SERVER ENVIRONMENTS
• SmallTalk • PowerBuilder with Sybase or Oracle
• C, Unix and X-Windows • C++ with Sybase
• C++ with Oracle and Unix • WindowsNT
• MS-Windows with SQL Server
TANDEM
• Tandem Cobol/Scobol/SQL
• Tandem TAL/C/Unix
OCCUPATIONS
• Configuration Management
• Client/Server Designers and Implementation Experts
• Datacommunications Specialists (with AS400)
• Business Analysts (with ADW or IEF Exper.)
• Data Base Administrators (IMS, DB2, ORACLE or Datacomm)
• Sr. Programmer/Analysts
• Project Leaders
• Project Planners

COMPUTERPEOPLE

Tampa Bay Area
12225 28th Street North, Suite A
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
800-329-2626 • FAX 813-572-1153
Ft. Lauderdale Area
3265 Meridian Pkwy., Suite 122
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33331
800-777-8603 • FAX 305-389-0204
Orlando Area
201 E. PINE ST., Suite 1305
Orlando, FL 32801
800-299-9353 • FAX 407-843-8153

Creative • Intelligent • Dedicated Software Developers

Berkley Information Services is a growing, progressive software development company serving the property/casualty insurance companies of W.R. Berkley Corporation. We offer the best of all worlds! BIS currently employs 65 professionals, but offers the opportunities associated with being a part of a large corporation (2,500+ employees nationally). We have the security of small town living and the convenience of being just 30 minutes from Sioux Falls, SD (*rated the #1 place to live in America by Money Magazine*).

BIS offers a competitive compensation and benefit package, but we think you will be more impressed by the positive working environment – one that will let the right individuals achieve great job satisfaction and personal growth. We are currently looking to fill the following new positions:

- An experienced Property Casualty programmer/analyst with proficiency in reporting systems, including the use of advanced query tools in a client/server environment. The perfect candidate will also possess knowledge of SQL, COBOL, UNIX, and decision support systems design.
- An individual to lead a small team of programmers in the design and implementation of an advanced insurance billing application. The environment is UNIX/Windows client/server using MF COBOL and RDMS. The ideal candidate will have significant experience working on financial systems. Insurance experience, previous work with MF, UNIX, or database tools is a plus.
- People with advanced programming skills, capable of designing and implementing all aspects of new insurance applications in COBOL. Applicants must understand programming at a high level (e.g. performance issues, user interfaces, etc.). Years of experience are not as important as skill and ability.

If you desire a dynamic working environment, have experience and the desire to excel please forward your resume and salary history to:

Human Resource Director
Berkley Information Services
PO Box 657
Luverne, MN 56156
Fax: 507-283-2627

Equal Opportunity Employer

bis

Challenges here are as endless as your imagination.

If you're seeking an extraordinary challenge, come to Los Alamos. As one of the world's most advanced scientific facilities, we're on the cutting edge of research, utilizing some of the most advanced computer systems and tools found anywhere.

Staff Member

The successful candidate will serve in conjunction with the Director of the Computational Testbed for Industry (CTI) and work as part of a team. This position involves facilitation of industrial collaborations with Lab staff, program marketing with potential industrial partners, CTI project and facilities management, CTI training and education program coordination, user facility contract negotiation, fiscal management and public relations. You will give facility tours and briefings, review and write proposals, and serve on committees and working groups charting directions for high performance computing in the Lab and commercial sectors.

To qualify, you must have a broad based knowledge in high performance computing, modeling and simulation, and/or large scale industrial or commercial applications. Applicants must have extensive knowledge of industrial applications in microelectronics, materials, fluid dynamics, seismic imaging and reservoir modeling, electromagnetics, database management, waste remediation and pollution assessment, structural response or other related fields. Computing experience on large and small platforms with knowledge of FORTRAN, C++ and other applications languages, strong written/verbal skills, and experience working in a team-oriented technical environment are necessary. This position also requires a Ph.D. in computer science, mathematics, physical sciences or engineering, or equivalent combination of relevant experience and education. Training or background in computational science and technology is also required.

To formally apply for this position, interested candidates should forward a resume to Anna Parks (MS P286), Human Resources Division **102057-94024**, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, NM 87545. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Individuals with disabilities needing reasonable accommodation should call (505) 667-8622. A teletype Device for the Deaf (TDD) is available by calling (505) 665-5357. Los Alamos National Laboratory is operated by the University of California for the U.S. Department of Energy.

Los Alamos
NATIONAL LABORATORY

Software Engineer - Atlanta, GA. Analyze, design, develop, implement and maintain wide and local area network graphical user interface client server applications. Provide technical support. Utilize MS Windows, OS/2, UNIX operating systems, SQL, SDK, MS Visual C++ and Sybase. Bachelors/Comp. Sci. or Math or Engg. 2yrs/exp. in job offered. 40 hrs/wk (8-5). $40,000/yr. Apply in person or by resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA5739802, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909, or to the nearest Georgia Department of Labor Field Service Office.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $45,100./yr. Analyze, design and develop s/w application systems utilizing object-oriented methodologies in MS-Windows environment with LANs, C++, RDBMS and MS-Windows system internals. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science. Req. 2 yrs. expr in job offered, or 2 yrs. expr as Programmer/Analyst. Req. work expr in development of s/w application systems utilizing object-oriented methodologies, MS-Windows, LAN, C++, RDBMS, and MS-Windows system internals. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 56194.

PC Programmer (Houston, TX area client site) Design, develop, code, implement, and document programs for management information systems. Utilize FOXBASE, WINDOWS, and DOS on IBM PCs. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, Engineering, or Business Admin. and 2 yrs. exp. in job req. 40 hrs/wk, 8:30-5, $36,500/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778, J.O. #TX7211700 Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

VITAL COMPUTER SERVICES
a leading consulting firm, has long & short term projects in the NYC/Metro area. *Top Rates.*

UNIX SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATORS
assist with the installation & implementation of new systems utilizing UNIX (SVR3, SVR4)

SYBASE DBA + PA's

VISUAL BASIC
State of the art environment all new development

Please call or fax resumes to Chris, Vital Computer Services (212) 674-3400 Fax: (212) 539-6747

CONSULTANTS

AiC has over 35 locations servicing our Fortune 500 clients with openings to a wide range of technologies. We offer a competitive compensation package on either a project or salaried basis with comprehensive benefits for individuals with 2+ years professional experience. EOE. Send or fax your resume:

Analysts International Corp.
P.O. Box 39612
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Fax (612) 897-4544

SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEER for mfr. in West Central Ohio. Job duties: Design and develop software programs to run on embedded X86 processor systems which involves the use of explicit knowledge of 'C' and 8086 assembly programming languages, computer architecture and structured programming techniques. Design software programs including data acquisition, calculation and presentation, bit-mapped graphics, and user interfaces for embedded X86 processor systems. Requirements include BS in computer science and at least 1 year experience in the job described. 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm Mon-Fri, $35,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work indefinitely in U.S. Send resume in duplicate (no calls) to R. Lechler, Job #00218, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, PO Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216.

Programmer/Analyst (Houston, TX area client site) Analyze, design, develop, code, implement, and maintain financial and commercial applications systems, using CSP, COBOL, and DB2 on IBM mainframes. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, Engineering, or Business Admin. and 2 yrs. exp. in job req. 40 hrs/wk, 8:30-5, $38,000/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778, J.O. #TX7211701 Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $40,000/yr. Develop computer s/w application systems on IBM AS/400 & PC workstations utilizing DOS, OS/400, COBOL, APPC, OS/2, and C. Write programs and program specifications. Prepare test plans and test data. Assist in system implementation. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Computer Technology. Req. 2 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 2 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer. Req. work expr. in development of computer s/w application systems on IBM AS/400 and PCs utilizing OS/400, COBOL, OS/2, C, DOS, and APPC. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: [illegible].

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $38,500/yr. Develop computer s/w application systems programs and program specifications on IBM midrange computers utilizing RPG/400 and OS/400. Prepare test plans and test data. Assist in the preparation of user documentation and training. Requires Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Computer Engineering. Req. 2 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 2 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer/Software Engineer. Req. work expr. in development of computer s/w application systems on IBM AS/400 midrange computers utilizing RPG/400 and UNIX. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 53084.

CONSULTING & FULL TIME POSITIONS

DICE is a FREE online job search service, providing detailed information about current contract and full-time positions across the USA. Use your computer and modem to access the latest job openings. It's a confidential, easy to use, no cost way to search for a new job.

D ATA PROCESSING
I INDEPENDENT
C CONSULTANT'S
E XCHANGE

ONLINE Number: 515-280-3423

Contact DICE via 1200/14400 baud Modem 8-N-1
A service of D&L Online, Inc.
515-280-1144

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST will maintain, develop, modify, and perform systems support for local area networks used on various personal computers. Will modify software programs to assure that appropriate databases contain sufficient information to establish appropriate file and communication systems. Will insure that network allows distributed system to be integrated into various networking systems. Will provide user support and training on personal computers. Requires Master's degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering & Computer Science with specialization in Computer Science. Also requires six months experience in the job to be performed. Education to include completion of one course in each of the following: Distributed Computing Systems, File & Communications Systems, and Digital Network. Hours: 9:00am-5:00pm 40 hours per week at $34,[illegible]/year salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send two copies of resume to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State St. - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, ATTN: Dennis Jones, Ref. #V-IL 11925-0. No Calls. An Employer Paid Ad.

University of Notre Dame. Position available immediately for an Instructor/Consultant. Teach and develop computer courses including MATLAB, Maple, UNIX, and FORTRAN under a UNIX/AFS environment as part of the Computer Education Program and the Student Computer Program. Hire, educate, and supervise graduate student instructors and coordinate the development and delivery of these engineering/science based computer courses. Provides UNIX technical support services to aid faculty and graduate students in research activities and assist with both algorithmic development and commercially available code. Author user documentation. Interact closely with faculty, staff and students. Requires a Ph.D. in an applied computing/engineering field. Salary is $39,250 per annum. Applicants should send resume with salary history in confidence to: Office of University Computing, Moreland/CW, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556. Notre Dame is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer. M/F/D/V

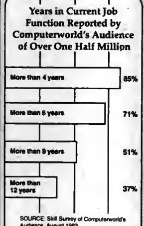
SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $53,700./yr. Develop computer s/w application system architecture, test data and test systems on IBM 3090 mainframes utilizing IMS DB/DC, COBOL, PL/1, and FOCUS. Develop the general and detail design documents, and testing and implementation strategies. Analyze user requirements. Req. B.S. in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering. Req. 6 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 6 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer/Software/Application Engineer. Req. work expr. in design and development of computer s/w application systems w/ IMS DB/DC, COBOL, PL/1 and FOCUS. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 57084.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $40,000/yr. Develop computer s/w systems for manufacturing applications and client/server environments on IBM mainframes utilizing MVS/ESA, CICS, COBOL II, and SQL. Prepare program specifications. Assist with preparation of user documentation and with system implementation. Req. B.S. in Comp. Sc, Electrical Engg., Production Engg. Req. 2 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 2 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer/Officer. Req. work expr. in development of computer s/w application systems on IBM 3090 w/MVS/ESA, CICS, COBOL II and SQL. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: [illegible].

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, *Computerworld's* readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of *Computerworld's* audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading *Computerworld* ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, *Computerworld* delivers far more than just job candidates -



SOURCE: Skill Survey of Computerworld's Audience, August 1993.

To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Recruitment Advertising, extension 201, at 800-343-6474, in MA 508-879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

Great Opportunities At Computer Associates For Software Developers/Engineers

CA is investing in the advancement of its leading edge technologies. We offer outstanding career opportunities for Software Engineers who are seeking challenges in their fields of expertise.

Areas of responsibility include software design, programming, technical support and quality assurance across a broad range of platforms.

Knowledge of the INGRES database and tools family is a plus for all positions.

The successful candidates will be invited to join a dynamic software development team at the world's leading software company, and enjoy complete company-paid benefits along with growth opportunities unsurpassed in the industry.

We have positions in our new Santa Clara/Alameda Offices as well as other Development Centers located in San Diego, San Jose and Culver City, CA; Austin and Irving, TX; Westwood and Andover, MA; Reston, VA; Lisle, IL; Ft. Lee and Princeton, NJ; and our World Headquarters in Islandia Long Island, New York.

Other domestic and Canadian Development Centers include Atlanta, GA; Raleigh/Durham, NC; Cincinnati, OH; Salt Lake City, UT; Denver, CO; East Windsor, CT; Mt. Laurel, NJ; and Vancouver, British Columbia. Additionally, there are Development Centers in many of our international offices.

For immediate, confidential consideration, call: 1 (800)-454-3788, or fax/mail your resume to: Personnel Department, Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, New York 11788-7000. (FAX) 516-342-5737. All product names referenced herein are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. CA is an equal opportunity employer M/F/D/V.

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES

Software superior by design.

MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY

MANTECH ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.

ManTech Environmental Technology provides professional services, research, and development for a variety of environmentally related issues. Our areas of specialization include air and groundwater monitoring, environmental sampling and analysis, environmental assessment, statistical analysis, and health effects testing.

We have positions currently available at our Research Triangle Park, NC facility and are seeking resumes from qualified individuals for a nationwide contract with the Environmental Protection Agency. These potential openings include:

- **Assistant Program Managers**
- **Sr. Computer Specialists**
- **Sr. DBMS Specialists**
- **Sr. Lab Automation Specialists**
- **Sr. Systems Analysts**
- **Sr. Programmers**
- **Sr. Statisticians**

Other support positions are also anticipated including **Technical Writers** and **Technical Editors**

ManTech is seeking degreed computer professionals experienced in managing large government contracts, environmental modeling, data visualization, high performance computing, GIS, computer networking, laboratory automation, and general programming for EPA's scientific applications. The operating environment includes Cray and IBM mainframes, networked VAX computers, PCs and UNIX workstations

Please send or FAX your resume to

FAX: (919) 541-4958

ManTech Environmental, Inc.,
P.O. Box 12313
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Attn: J. Stikeleather

ManTech is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. M/F/D/V

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST for computer consulting and software development company in Columbus, OH, who will perform software design, development, testing, integration, and programming tasks in a UNIX environment using C and Shell programming languages on a SUN workstation environment to support the common interface systems in a communication network. Will work in a network environment to develop user interface software for auditing and manipulating systems, including testing and development of appropriate software modules for the network systems data base. Requires Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Computer and Information Science. Also requires one year experience in the job described. 40 hrs/wk. 8am-5pm Mon-Fri; $55,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work indefinitely in U.S. Send resume IN DUPLICATE (No Calls) to J. Davies, JOB #00867, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, PO Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Software application development in C, C++, Smalltalk, TEAM/V, PARTS Workbench under X-Windows, Motif 1.2, AIX 3.2, Solaris 2.1 and OS/2 operating environment using TCP/IP and RPC protocols. Graphical User Interface development using Tele USE 2.1, X-Designer and extensive database development in Sybase, DB2 and Oracle using BSD Sockets and IPC Shared Memory. Must have Master's Degree in Computer Science. 1 year experience in position offered is required. 40 hours per week; ($46,000) per annum. Apply at the: Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas or send resume to the: Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, Job Order No. TX2211018. "Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer".

TANDEM
COBOL PATHWAY,TAL, SCOBOL C SOL,X 25

STRATUS
PL1,COBOL C,ON/2

MUMPS UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W 30th St Suite #302
New York, N Y 10001

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

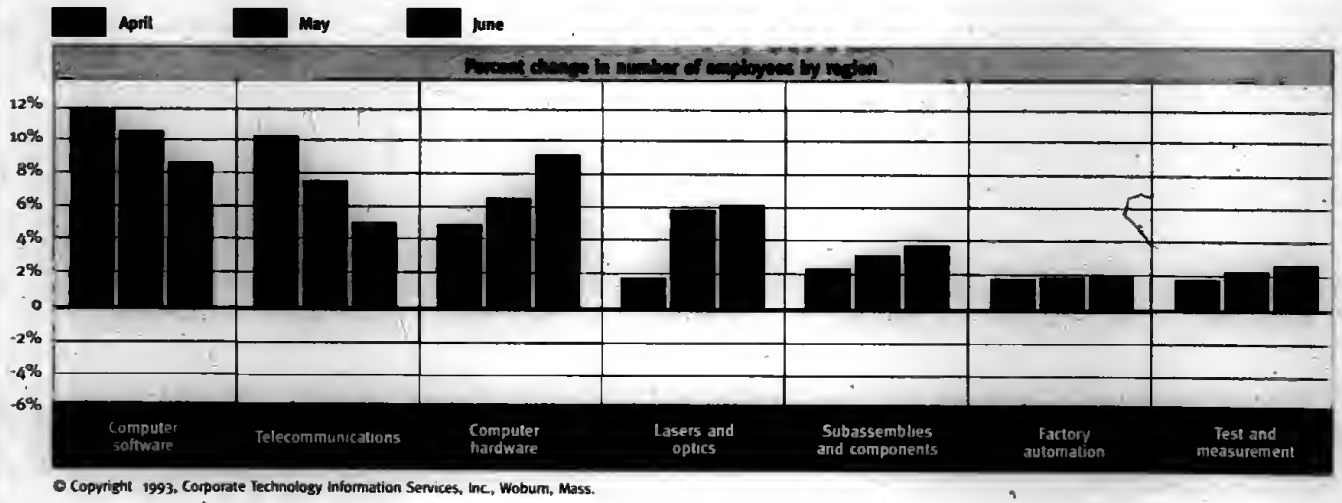
For over two decades, Computerworld has delivered qualified job candidates to America's employers.

And ever since Computerworld's first weekly issue in 1967, America's companies have relied on Computerworld to target America's most qualified computer job candidates.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at **800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).**

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

Computerworld/CorpTech Career Index



© Copyright 1993, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

Midwest

Software Architects, Inc.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Exciting new technologies are leading our clients into the 90's. Object-oriented design, distributed data bases, Client-Server systems and GUI workstation environments are some of the areas in which opportunities are available.

Now is the time to join our expanding staff of high-caliber Information Technology Consultants. We need highly-motivated individuals who combine superior technical and communication skills with a professional image.

Information Technology professionals are needed:

- **Client-Server Technologies Power Builder, ORACLE**
- **Relational Data Bases DB2, ORACLE, SYBASE, SQL/DS**
- **Programming Language COBOL, SQL, C, C++**

We offer a superior compensation and benefits package, including comprehensive insurance, profit sharing, 401K and liberal vacation policy. Please send your resume indicating location preference, in confidence, to: Software Architects, Inc., Three Westbrook Corporate Center, Suite 400-CW, Westchester, IL 60154. 708-531-0011. FAX: 708-531-0277. EOE.

Chicago • Columbus • Dallas • Minneapolis • Tampa

Looking for qualified computer professionals?

Look no further. More than over one half million computer professionals read *Computerworld* every week. And you can reach all of them -- or just the ones in your region -- with a regional or national recruitment advertisement in *Computerworld's Computer Careers* section. For more information, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700); or call your local sales office listed below:

BOSTON
Nancy Percival
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
508-879-0700

NEW YORK
Marty Finn
Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St.,
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
201-587-0090

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Katie Kress
8304 Professional Hill Drive,
Fairfax, VA 22031
703-573-4115

CHICAGO
Patricia Powers
1011 E Touhy, Suite 550,
Des Plaines, IL 60018
708-827-4433

LOS ANGELES
Barbara Murphy
2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100,
Irvine, CA, 92715
714-250-0164

The Opportunites Keep EXPANDING

All across the United States, software professionals are discovering new ways to expand their opportunities with CTG. As the area's oldest and largest integrated information technology services company, we service an impressive list of Fortune 100 companies.

We also provide an outstanding array of benefits, highly competitive rates and the security and career options that only a growing industry leader can offer.

Whether you're interested in a regular salaried or hourly staff position, you'll discover the widest array of professional opportunities available, at CTG.

Anchorage, AK
Sybase, Oracle, Excalibur, Powerbuilder, 4th Dimension

Seattle, WA
OOD/OOP, C++, IMS DB/DC, Novell CNE, Lotus Notes

St. Louis, MO
DB2, IMS DB/DC, TOTAL, VAX/COBOL/Powerhouse, Powerbuilder/Visual Basic, Informix/Sybase/Oracle, LAN Administration, Peoplesoft

Houston, TX
Powerbuilder, Sybase/Oracle/Progress, SMS, Visual Basic/MS Access, C/Windows SDK, Peoplesoft

Austin, TX
Technical Writers, LAN/WAN Administration, C++/Windows, Progress, AS/400/RPC/400/COBOL, Interleaf/FrameMaker

Dallas, TX
C/Windows SDK, Microfocus COBOL, C/C++/UNIX, IBM Mainframe, DB2/CICS

Portland, OR
Oracle Financials, Sybase, Powerbuilder, IDMS, ADS/O, DB2/CICS, Natural, Adabas, AS/400, COBOL

Kansas City, MO
COBOL/CICS, DB2 OR IMS, AS/400/RPG III, Adabas/Natural

Cedar Rapids/Des Moines, IA
COBOL/CICS, COBOL/CICS/DB2, C/UNIX

Phoenix, AZ
COBOL/COBOL II, DB2 OR IMS DB/DC, Hogan, Banking Applications, IEF, SAS

Salt Lake City, UT
COBOL/CICS/DB2, UNIX, Netware/Uniware/Oracleware, Windows Developers, Powerbuilder, Client Server

San Jose, CA
C/C++/UNIX, Oracle 6.0/7.0, Expert LAN/WAN, MVS Systems Programmers, Database Administrators, VSAM, Powerbuilder, Lotus Notes

Denver, CO
OS2/PM, UNIX/C/C++, DB2 DBA, COBOL/CICS, DB2 Development, Oracle, IMS DB/DC

Send resume to:
CTG
Central/West Regional Recruiting Office
Attn: Cathy Peterson
1507 LBJ Freeway, Suite 140
Dallas, TX 75234
Or Fax to (800) 549-1636
EOE M/F/D/V

ctg

SOUTHEAST

Join Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's most dynamic consulting firms, and watch your career soar. We are seeking talented and motivated programmer/analysts and have immediate staff openings through our offices in Richmond, VA, Raleigh and Charlotte, NC, Greenville and Columbia, SC. Our immediate and continuing needs are:

- POWERBUILDER
- UNISYS/MAPPER
- PC FOCUS
- NOVELL NETWARE 4.0 SPECIALIST
- PL-1/DB-2/CICS
- CICS/DB-2
- INFORMIX P/A OR DBA
- AS400/COBOL OR RPG
- PC SUPPORT SPECIALIST/WINDOWS

CCG offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, relocation assistance and MORE! For immediate consideration send resume or call NOW!

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

One Monckton Boulevard
Columbia, SC 29206
1-800-222-1278 • FAX (800) 539-3339
Member NACCB

Client/Server - OOP

Attention Software Professionals: There is no shortage of high paying, technically advanced careers in southeastern Michigan!!

Since 1976, Software Services Corporation, a Microsoft Solutions Provider, has been a leader in providing advanced software development and consulting services. Specializing in client/server applications development and object oriented technologies, we are experts in helping businesses transition from mainframes and "upsize" their department computing environments.

If you are a talented professional with experience in any of the following areas, now is the time to join a leader that is positioned for the future:

Visual Basic or Powerbuilder
C, C++ or Smalltalk
Oracle, Sybase, SQL Server or Informix
Unix/Motif or Windows NT Preferred

Our operating philosophy encourages the technical growth of our employees and facilitates technical certification for our staff. For immediate consideration, call or send your resume in complete confidence to:

Software Services Corporation
2850 S. Industrial Highway, Suite 300
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104
313-971-2300 or 1-800-448-1568
FAX 313-677-0230
Internet: jobs@software-services.com
Compuserve: 70403,1463 (E.O.E)

FLORIDA & SOUTHEAST

L. Robert Frank & Associates is a Tampa based, professional recruitment firm specializing in the PERMANENT PLACEMENT of Information Technology individuals. We have numerous positions available in Florida and throughout the Southeast.

Immediate openings now exist for:

- **Mainframe Devel....to $60K** DB2, CICS, Cobol Devel
- **P/A MFG.....to $60K** Order Mgt, Order Process
- **GUI Appl. Devel.....to $60K** Visual Basic, SQL, ODBC
- **PowerBuilder.....OPEN** Prog. - P/A's
- **AS400 Packaged....to $60K** J.D. Edwards, Sort, 2000, BPCS
- **SAP.....OPEN** Implementation
- **Sr. P/A's MFG.....to $60K** Consumer Products
- **System Prog.....to $60K** MVS, DB2, CICS, RACF, VTAM

Please call or send resume in confidence to:

L. Robert Frank & Associates
2916 Bay to Bay Blvd., #307
Tampa, Florida 33629
Ph. 800-741-3670
813-831-8700
Fax: 813-835-9020

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNER

Austin, Texas

Essential Functions: Evaluate Information Technology infrastructure capacity needs and incorporate them into the IT Strategic Plan; chair IT standards committee; manage the process for developing and reviewing standards for hardware and software; assist on annual business systems plan; evaluate and develop business cases related to new systems infrastructure; research new technologies; good communication skills; experience in preparing formal reports and presentations.

Minimum Requirements: Bachelor's degree in Management Information Systems, Telecommunications, Engineering, Business or related field plus 5-7 years experience in network based systems with specific experience in strategic planning; knowledge of telecommunications infrastructure and capacity requirements for meeting information systems and high speed data transfer requirements; experience managing diverse project teams; written and verbal communication skills; creative problem solving skills.

Salary: $3,365 - $4,206 per month.
Job #940813. Closing Date: 7/22/94.
An LCRA application must be submitted, may include a resume, but will not be accepted in lieu of an application. To request an application, please write or call

EMPLOYMENT
Lower Colorado River Authority, P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 473-3283 or 1-800-776-5272 EOE

data processing

IS Professionals

American Computer Professionals is an established professional and information services firm with immediate needs in the Carolinas, East Tennessee and North Florida.

- PICK, P/A
- SAP, ABAP
- COBOL, CICS, DB2
- (programmer, systems and data analysts)
- PL/1, CICS, IMS
- Natural/Adabas
- AS400
- VAX, Fortran, Ingres or Oracle
- SMS Medical System
- and many more...

If you are an IS Professional with 3+ years experience contact ACP to find out more about our opportunities, competive salaries and excellent benefits. E.O.E.

Dept. CW-627
140 Stoneridge Drive
Suite 350
Columbia, SC 29210
803-772-8227
FAX: 803-779-1966

NEW CAREERS

AS-400, RPG/II P/A — To $80K
DEC VAX Sys Prog w LAN — To $60K
Cincinnati • 513-621-6270
1429 Springfield Pike, 45215

IDEAL Data Comm — To $55K
IBM Clearcut Prog — To $50K
Southfield, MI • 810-827-7000
26261 Evergreen, #430, 48076

ORACLE - or SYBASE — $60K
Mainframe P/A — $45K
Columbus, OH • 614-846-0536
400 W. Wilson Bridge, 43085

PowerBuilder Sybase UNIX — To $60K
Vis. Basic/C++ Oracle — To $63K
Lisle, IL • 708-663-0700
4712 Illinois, Suite 200, 60532

National Computer Associates

Software Eng. 40hrs/wk. 8-5. $38,750/yr. Analyze, design, code & implement integrated s/w for client/server, database on UNIX platform under windows in Novell network; design windows GUI application use for PLCs by coding runtime DDLS and GAL Ladder Logic; design & implement Novell & UNIX Lan & EDI. Req: M.S. in Computer Eng., grad. courses in parallel processing, real-time lang. & oper. sys; 2yr. exp. in design & dev. of s/w using GAL PLCs. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref.no.64184. Employer Paid Ad.

FINANCIAL SOFTWARE DEVELOPER. Develop, design and create financial software programs for application in diversified industrial and commercial settings. Design software, do programming of accounts receivable/payable and other business functions, using data compatible equipment, VM & DOS systems and NATURAL/ADABAS technology. Apply accounting and finance principles to adapt programs for use in Israel and other markets and to adapt Israelian made programs and designs to U.S. markets. Travel to Israel 1-3 times per year for training may be required. 40 hrs./wk. 8 A.M. - 5 P.M. $40,000.00 per annum. Requires B.S. in Business Administration or Finance or Computer Science. Requires 1 year experience in job or 1 year experience as financial programmer or systems analyst in financial setting. Speak, read & write Portuguese. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resumes to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 2 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605. Attention: LIBY BOKSA Reference # V-8, 11616-B NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD -SEND 2 COPIES OF RESUME.

SR. METHODOLOGY Leader

Internal consulting role in strategic technology plans, business process reengineering & redesign, business area analysis. Leadership; strong methods background required. IE; CASE preferred. MPLS area Fortune 100 firm.

O'BRIEN & COMPANY
Executive Search
393 S. Lexington Parkway
Saint Paul, MN 55105-2926
voice: 612 690-0787
toll free: 800 934-2125
fax: 612 690-1526

Every week Computerworld delivers more qualified job candidates than any other newspaper.

That's why more companies place more recruitment advertising in Computerworld than in any other specialized business newspaper.

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Newspaper

Systems Engineer for NE OH Data Processing Consultants to analyze client computer needs and requirements; study and evaluate existing information processing systems; identify problems; design and develop new information processing systems to meet client needs and/or solve problems using computer hardware (including IBM 360/370, DEC and IBM PC/AT), software (including TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, SAR 6.0, EXCEL, DB2, SQL, FOXPRO 2.0, 4GL, VS/COBOL II, VMS, FORTRAN 77, MS-DOS 5.0, WINDOWS 3.1, MASM, TURBO C++, SDK for WINDOWS 3.1, DDE, DLL, and GUI), and networks (including NetWare 386, LAN Workplace for DOS, and DecNet); design, build, upgrade and maintain programs, systems and networks for information systems, customize computer operating systems, packages and information processing systems. Applicants will qualify with a BS in Computer Engineering and 2 years experience in the job described. Must be willing to travel to client sites 2-3 times/month, 3-5 days/trip, for at least 30% of the time. Must submit copies of degree(s), transcript(s), and letter(s) confirming the required experience. 40 hours/week, M-F, 8:00am-5:00pm, $36,365.00/year. Must have proof of legal authority to work indefinitely in the U.S. Send resume in duplicate (no calls) and copies of degree(s), transcript(s), and letter(s) confirming the required experience to K. Shockey, JOB #00367, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216.

ROCKY MOUNTAINS'

Systems West Computer Resources has several new consulting positions available for the following skills

- C++, WINDOWS
- ORACLE FINANCIALS
- COBOL, IMS or CICS
- R:BASE
- SYBASE
- INFORMIX
- MICS, SAS
- BUNDL
- RETAIL FOOD/DRUG

Benefits include health, dental & life insurance

SYSTEMS WEST
P.O. Box 11717
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
phone (801) 364-7900
fax (801) 364-9700

Nationwide Permanent or Consulting TANDEM Positions for Junior thru Senior P/A's or S/A's

If you have 2-8 years experience with any of the following skills:
PATHWAY, SCOBOL, COBOL, SQL, TAL, C, C++, GUI, SNAX, OLTP, CLIENT/SERVER, UNIX

Call or fax resumes to:
[illegible]
TALON Professionals, Inc.
(800) 298-2586 or
Fax (800) 298-2587
We are a TANDEM Alliance Partner

Software ENGINEERS
Exciting contract positions in Portland!
Experience in any:
- C, UNIX
- 486 architecture
- I/O drivers, protocol
- Modelling/simulation
- Diagnostics testing

BS/MS CS or CE required.
Mail or Fax resume to:
Olsten Technical
10220 SW Greenburg Rd.
Suite 140,
Portland, OR 97223
FAX 503-244-3345

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT
MIMI
IMMEDIATE CONTRACTS
Please send resume & call
Mimi Simon Assoc
90 West St. Suite 1105 NYC 10006
(212) 406-1705
FAX (212) 406-1768

GOING GLOBAL THE BDM WAY!
Opportunities In Saudi Arabia

Bring your best to BDM International, Inc., a global and growing information technology company with a thriving business base in the Persian Gulf. We have immediate opportunities for the following degreed professionals to support the Royal Saudi Air Force (RSAF) in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia.

HP 3000 PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Requires 10+ years programming in support of warehouse distribution and procurement systems; experience with USAF automated supply/maintenance operations and systems is highly desirable. Hands-on knowledge of HP MPE/XL, QUERY, IMAGE, VPLUS, CASE tools, 4th GLs, COBOL, SUPRTOOL and QEDIT is a must.

DATA ANALYST
Requires 10+ years in the information services field with a minimum of 4 years focusing on administration and/or business systems analysis and design. A strong business systems orientation, experience in logical data modeling, and familiarity with Oracle/IEF CASE tools are essential. In-depth experience using DB2 - CICS relational databases in both design and programming is a must.

IEF/ORACLE SPECIALISTS
Requires 10+ years experience demonstrating full lifecycle knowledge to define business requirements (data and process modeling), design new application systems (screens and dialogues), and generate test application code. A proven track record re-engineering "old" systems is a plus.

NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR
Requires at least 10+ years of experience in the design, development, and implementation of LANs and subsequent expansion to and integration of WANs. Proven expertise with Novell 3.11 or higher, NETBIOS, IPX, SPX, AIX, TCP/IP, bridges, routers, gateways, and IBM front-end processors is a must. An in-depth knowledge of PC technology will be beneficial for planning and establishing a mobile "tiger team" approach to LAN/WAN support for multiple sites.

These are accompanied assignments with housing, transportation, and generous benefits provided.

This is your opportunity to join a dynamic, results-oriented team with expanding opportunities in the Middle East ... and around the globe. For immediate consideration, mail your resume to: BDM International., Attn: CWSA 794, 1501 BDM Way, McLean, VA 22102. U.S. citizenship is required. An equal opportunity employer.

BDM

Challenges here are as endless as your imagination.

Be a part of the advanced computing, information, and communications leadership team at Los Alamos National Laboratory, where computing and scientific research are world renowned.

Technical Group Leader Data Storage Systems

Los Alamos is looking for a person to lead a group of dedicated computer professionals responsible for all aspects of data access and data storage including researching, developing, maintaining, administering, and operating a spectrum of data storage systems in both centralized and distributed computing environments. The group has been responsible for significant technological breakthroughs in data access and data storage system science and the group's efforts have laid the groundwork for data storage systems of the future.

As Data Storage Systems Group Leader, you will be responsible for helping the group continue to make advances in data storage technology and for furthering its commitment to excellence in support of high-performance computing. You will also be responsible for strategic planning, team building, resource allocation, budgeting, ensuring that customers' data storage needs are identified and met, and working closely with other members of the leadership team to provide direction and set goals. To qualify, you must have extensive experience with large-scale computing systems and/or data storage systems. You must have a proven track record of successful technical and project management achievement and leadership in computing, data storage systems, and/or a relevant technical field. In addition to excellent oral and written communications skills, you must have a demonstrated record of success in forming and fostering teams, as well as, providing working environments that foster creativity, innovation and teamwork. Leadership training; experience with major computing equipment acquisitions; experience managing large, multi-vendor installations; working knowledge of the IEEE Mass Storage Reference Model, and a "Q" clearance are highly desirable. This position requires a Master's degree in Computer Science or related technical field or an equivalent combination of education and experience in a relevant technical field.

To apply, send your resume to Anna Parks (MS P286), Human Resources Division **101756-94023**, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, NM 87545. Los Alamos National Laboratory is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Individuals with disabilities needing reasonable accommodation should call (505) 667-8622. A Teletype Device for the Deaf (TDD) is available by calling (505) 665-5357. Los Alamos National Laboratory is operated by the University of California for the U.S. Department of Energy.

Los Alamos
NATIONAL LABORATORY

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

Software Engineer, 40hrs/wk., 9am - 5pm, $48,582/year. System analysis, design, development, porting and testing of telecommunications and call/voice processing software. Development of administrative system for centralized administration and maintenance of 2000 port IVR system which deploy, activate, deactivate, delete, and monitor the existing applications; object-oriented graphical user interface applications; performance measurement and tuning of networked multiplatform environments UNIX, STRATUS and SUN workstations. Tools: STRATUS and SUN workstations; VOS; UNIX; SunOS; TCP/IP; TLI; XDR; NFS; ToolTalk; X-Motif and X/OpenLook. B.S. in Electrical/Electronic Engineering as well as one year experience as a Software Engineer or System Engineer required. Previous experience must include: UNIX Internals, Stratus/VOS, TCP/IP; XDR; X-Motif; X/OpenLook. Contact or send resume to: Pittsburgh East Job Service, 5206 Broad Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15206 Re: Job Order #0080184.

Senior Software Engineer needed for software engineering and systems development company. Eligible applicants must have an M.S. in Computer Science plus three years experience. Three years as Computer Consultant is also acceptable experience. Previous experience must include systems analysis and design using UNIX/C, VAX/VMS and SQL and relational database design. Design, develop, implement and test advanced software applications for business clients. Projects include: system and user requirement analysis for on-line production control and monitoring system; relational database design using CASE methodology; program development; software/system testing. User training. Tools: UNIX/C, Informix/SQL, FORTRAN/VMS, UNIX/ULTRIX/ Informix 4GL, DEC mainframe; MicroVaxes; IBM PCs, TCP/IP; DecNet; Programmable Logic Controllers. Work 40 hrs./week. Salary is $46,000/year. Send resumes to Mr. Kerry Sutherlin, Alabama State Employment Service, 588 S. Montgomery Avenue, Sheffield, Alabama 35660-0670. Job Order Number AL3080671.

Software Engineer, Detroit: Design and develop software algorithms & implement in various languages to integrate system and application software. Develop GUI to provide front end support using UNIX/C. Develop UNIX device drivers/PC. Develop communication programs in UNIX/C environment using TCP/IP and Sockets. Develop UNIX Shell scripts for System Test Suites. Administer UNIX and PCs networks both as LAN & WAN. Design & develop firmware tools for Embedded systems applications and firmware code in Assembly language. Reqd. M.S. in any field plus one year exp in job offered or as R&D Eng. Exp. in UNIX/C, TCP/IP, GUI, LAN/WAN networks and UNIX Device Drivers/PC. $41,000/yr. 9-6. Employer Paid Ad. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No. 60084.

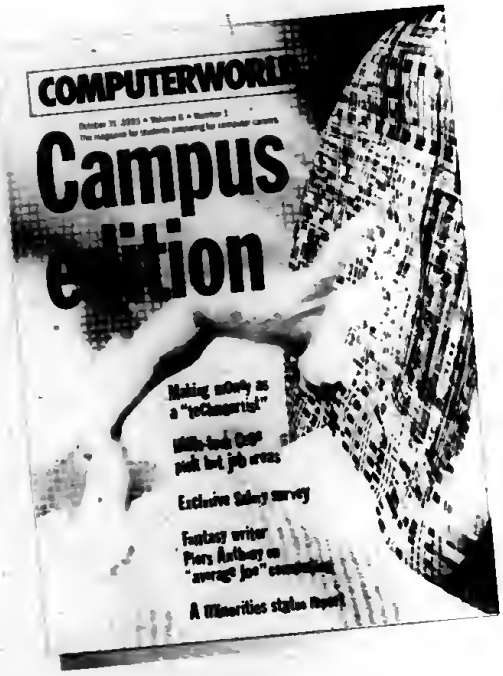
MULTI-MEDIA
PA's or SE's with multi med, UNIX, C or C++, SQL. Also SQL pgmrs. Exciting work. Establ. company. SF Bay Area.
$45-65K
GENTRY, INC.
Call Pat 510-547-6134
Fax resume
510-547-0119

MO' MONEY!
Nationwide Opportunities
Permanent and/or Contract
C++
ORACLE 7
SMALLTALK
SYBASE DBA
AS/400 RPG
DB2 / CICS
IMS DB/DC
Others
Please mail/fax resume to:
AMS
P.O. Box 38842
Overland Park, KS 66225-8842
fax (913) 661-4844
call (800) 776-6177

Now you have a better way to recruit university and college students planning computer careers:

Computerworld's seventh annual Campus Recruitment Edition

Issue Date: October 31, 1994
Close: September 16, 1994



If you recruit top computer career students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!

That's because 100,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Information Systems (IS), Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-related curricula.

Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!

And you can do it with just one ad in *Computerworld's Campus Recruitment Edition!* For a rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But hurry ... this issue closes September 16, 1994.

Planned Editorial Features:
(subject to revision)

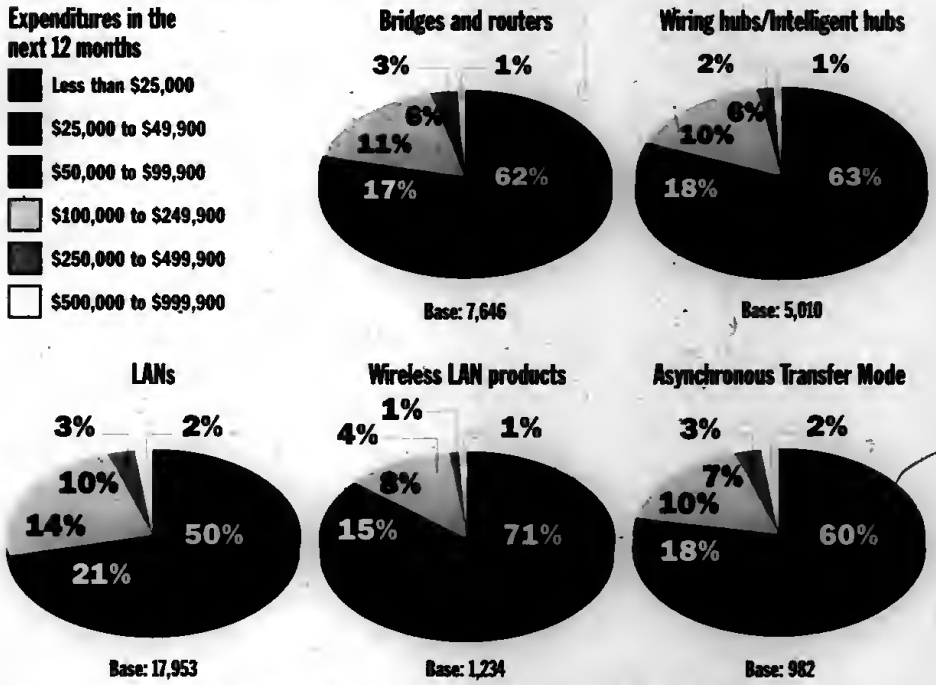
- Companies where computer career students want to work. And their top choices for: Information Systems, Engineering, Sales & Marketing, Technical Support, Research & Development.
- Information Systems salaries from Computerworld's annual survey with the Association for Systems Management
- And much more!

Market pulse

69% of an 18,000-site database have purchased internetworking products. 31% plan to do the same this year. Here's where both groups are putting their money.

What they're spending

Most respondents plan to spend less than $500,000 on hardware, software, networking and contract services this year. The following is where they are allocating their dollars (by percent of purchase).



Source: *Computerworld* Database Division, Framingham, Mass.

Network managers are the top decision-makers for internetworking products at more than half of the responding companies. At 30% of the companies, this duty falls to the information systems planner.

Routers	65%
Switching hubs	45%
Non-switching hubs	34%
Fast Ethernet	31%
ATM LAN switches	24%
Wireless LANs	19%
Wireless bridges	14%
None	7%
Other	8%

Percent of respondents indicating purchase plans in the next 12 to 18 months (Multiple responses allowed)

Base: 353

Source: Business Research Group Newton, Mass.

Optical Disk Storage

The Last Disk Drive You'll Ever Need!

- Unlimited Capacities!
- Unlimited Uses!
- Less than 25¢ per MB
- Lifetime Warranty!*

Value Master

FAX (408) 437-0033

1-800-873-VALU

OPTICAL Offer!
230MB Optical Drive
Starting at only
$699.
Limited Time Offer! CALL NOW!

Call for other models

*Mac only

E-Mail Systems

MAIL-IT

For more information, local distributors, a free 30-day demo copy or ftp details, E-mail or call us direct:

inlocom@unipalm.co.uk
Voice: 1-800-369-0312

Unipalm

Computer Presentations

Bright color. Bright price.

$2,299.

The BOXLIGHT 1280 ColorShow Special.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The BOXLIGHT 1280 True Color Projection Panel. At $300 off, it's an unbeatable value.

- Brightest image
- Compact & portable
- PC & Mac
- FREE remote & cable

- The projection panel specialists
- More than 50 models in stock
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee
- Technical support hotline

BOXLIGHT: Your direct source for all the bright answers.

No one else offers the one-stop shopping...the selection... the value...the immediate delivery...and the knowledgeable service and support you get from the projection panel experts.

BOXLIGHT

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Outsourcing Remote Computing

VM, MVS, VSE

Two State of the Art Locations:

ALICOMP / CBS

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

REMOTE COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library

Telenet Tymnet
Advantis Compuserve

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

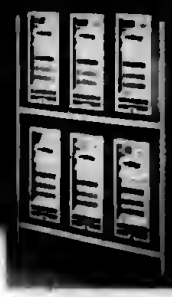
Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

708-574-3636
New England 617-595-8000
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

FANEUIL SYSTEMS

Stacking Frames

A vertical solution to a horizontal problem...



CSF-174 2Hi 34" W x 22" D x 49" H
CSF-Mini 2Hi 25½" W x 22" D x 49" H
CSF-174-3Hi 34" W x 22" D x 70" H
CSF-Mini-3Hi 25½" W x 22" D x 70" H

*Saves valuable floor space. Perfect for file servers or controllers. Adjustable shelves for complete versatility. Choose from a variety of options. Ready for immediate UPS shipment. Call now for more information.

DATA CONNECTIONS

Piedmont Centre P.O. Box 11168 High Point, NC 27265
910-854-2801 Fax 910-854-6211

1-800-225-1855

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR STACKING SOLUTIONS

Insightful Editorial Leads Readers to the Section and Buyers to Your Ad Every Week!

July 11: Leasing Flexible Terms for Today's High-tech Arena

July 18: Modems To Bundle or Not To Bundle

July 25: Client/Server Applications Cost Justification of Rolling Your Own or Hiring a Consultant

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace
1-800-343-6474, ext.744

Outsourcing

If Outsourcing is your objective...

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part – or all – of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.

The Outsourcing Group
A Unit of American Software USA
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5770

Outsourcing / IT Management Consulting

Not sure if *OUTSOURCING* is for you?

TBI will help you determine how outsourcing can benefit your organization. We'll educate your team on the entire outsourcing process and objectively evaluate your business environment. TBI stays with you from start to finish. Our outsourcing specific methodologies, vendor evaluation models, and bid management techniques will help you keep control of the process. We offer full support for datacenter, application and network outsourcing needs. Call to learn how TBI's no-risk assistance can result in successful outsourcing.

Satisfying Fortune 500 clients nationwide for over 25 years!

***TBI* 800-676-9470**

Technology & Business Integrators, Inc.

TBI

Buy / Sell / Lease

IBM Systems • Peripherals • Parts & Service

- RISC System/6000
- Workstations
- Parts & Features
- AS/400
- Novell Networking
- Sun & Dec
- Personal Computers
- Data Communications
- UPS Systems
- Peripherals & Upgrades
- System 36 Conversions
- AutoCad

NEW & USED IN STOCK

Authorized Distributors for: **Seagate • Xerox Kingston • Cal Comp Motorola • UDS/Codex Decision Data Products**

8 Nationwide Locations

A Publicly Traded Company NASDAQ MKPL

Computer Marketplace prides itself on being your one-call computer hardware solution

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

800-858-1144

TEL (909) 735-2102 · FAX (909) 735-5717
1490 Railroad Street · Corona, CA 91720

CBE

Buy / Sell / Lease

RS 6000 Leader

Engineering • Buy • Sell • Rent • Parts • Repair

AS/400 9221

NEW & USED

800-553-0592

DATA PRODUCTS

7400 Flying Cloud Drive • Eden Prairie • Minnesota • 55344 • USA • Fax 612 943 [illegible]

Computer Books

FEAR OF COMPUTERS

A funny NEW book by
MICHAEL COHN
high-tech humor columnist for
COMPUTERWORLD

Ask for it at your local book store or call Northwest Publishing, Inc. at (800) 398-2102

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals

IBM

- ES/9000
- SERIES/1
- AS/400
- RS/6000
- SYSTEM/88
- Point Of Sale

...and more!

New & Used

- *Computers*
- *Peripherals*
- *Upgrades*

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease

SPECTRA
(800) 745-1233
(714) 970-7000 • (714) 970-7095 Fax

Anaheim Corporate Center
5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92807

amdahl
Cisco
Concurrent
Data General
digital
Hitachi
HEWLETT PACKARD
Memorex-Telex
Prime
Silicon Graphics
Stratus
Sun
TANDEM
Texas Instruments
UNISYS
XEROX

MARKETPLACE

Buy / Sell / Lease

BUY • SELL • LEASE • RENT • NEW • USED • ALL BRANDS & MODELS

UNBEATABLE FOR UNIX & RISC!

ALPINE COMPUTER SALES

UNIX- & RISC-BASED WORKSTATIONS
- IBM RS/6000
- IBM RT - 6150
- HP 3000/9000
- SUN MICRO
- SGI
- DEC/VAX/ALPHA
- DATA GENERAL
- BULL
- ALL OTHERS

SYSTEM UPGRADES
- MEMORY
- CONTROLLER BOARDS
- DISK DRIVES
- GRAPHICS UPGRADES
- RAID SYSTEMS
- TAPE DRIVES
- PROCESSOR UPGRADES
- ADAPTERS OF ALL KINDS

ALL BRANDS & MODELS
- SYSTEMS
- FEATURES
- DISPLAYS
- TERMINALS
- RAID SYSTEMS
- MODEMS
- MASS STORAGE
- PRINTERS & PLOTTERS
- X-STATIONS
- CONNECTIVITY
- ALL PERIPHERALS

NETWORK BUY/SELL
- IBM
- ANDREW
- BLACK BOX
- CABLETRON
- CANOGA PERKINS
- CHIPCOM
- CISCO
- MADGE
- NETWORTH
- PROTEON
- SYNOPTICS
- WELLFLEET

TOKEN RING & ETHERNET CARDS

702-782-5208
FAX: 702-782-5244

800-853-5208

Systems & Services

Dempsey: Where IBM® Quality Is Second Nature!

- RS/6000
- AS/400
- SERIES/1
- ES/9000
- PS/2 & VP

Sales & Rentals
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
18377 Beach Blvd. Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 847-8486 • FAX (714) 847-3149

IBM Authorized Distributor Products Integrator

Call Today for Pretested Equipment, Technical Assistance & Overnight Shipping (800) 888-2000

Time & Services

Most Vendors have well-equipped data centers...

They have large systems with the software you need, plenty of MIPS, and UPS systems.

ONLY ONE WILL EXCEED YOUR EXPECTATIONS!
- Only one runs your work as its own.
- Only one minimizes your risk and maximizes your cash flow.
- Only one will get the job done totally.

CSC CompuSource – dedicated to outsourcing since 1980.

YOU'RE IN CONTROL WHEN YOU PUT US IN CONTROL!

CSC

CSC CompuSource
A Unit of Computer Sciences Corporation

110 MacKenan Drive
Cary, North Carolina 27511
919.481.9341

COMPUTERWORLD's "5th Wave" Cartoon Mouse Pad

COMPUTERWORLD brings humor to a mouse pad featuring a cartoon from "The 5th Wave" series by Rich Tennant. Not available in stores, this colorful foam-backed pad will keep your mouse clean and protect your desktop.

Best of all, it's only $4.99*. Send your name, address and check or money order to **COMPUTERWORLD**, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701, Attn: Product Fulfillment. For

*In U.S., for each unit ordered, add $1.25 for postage and handling; orders outside U.S. add $2.50 each. Residents of MA, CA, GA, NJ, and DC add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.

Real Estate

LOCATE NEXT TO GOLF COUSE!

Central U.S.A. 500+ acre industrial park. Campus setting with lakes! Next to Best Power Technology, manufacturer of uninterruptable electrical power supply. Will divide; seller financing possible. J. Lehman (512) 918-3435, P.O. Box 202211, Austin, TX 78720-2211.

On July 25, Your Advertisement Will Work Triple Time with Bonus Distribution at Object World and Enterprise Computing Expo!

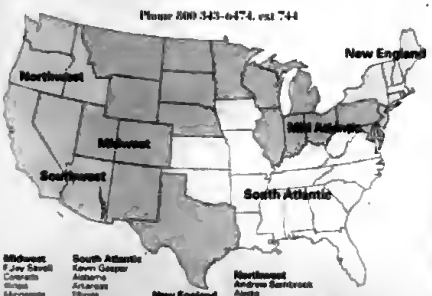
COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace

1-800-343-6474, ext. 744

COMPUTERWORLD
Marketplace

Reach more buyers by covering your ad budget with our cluster rates. Your Computerworld Marketplace Account Executive has all the colorful details—call today.

Please 800-343-6474, ext 744



Put Computerworld Marketplace to work for you! Our readers buy product - *YOUR PRODUCT!*

Product/Service	Purchase Involvement
Desktop Computing/Notebook Hardware & Software	84%
Workstation Hardware & Software	77%
Networking Hardware & Software	85%
Midrange/Mainframe Hardware & Software	62%
Peripherals	92%
Maintenance, Service, & Training	71%
Telecommunications Equipment & Services	58%

Get Instant Access to – Computerworld Introducing . . . . CW Online

Computerworld introduces CW Online, a comprehensive, fully searchable library of Computerworld articles. With CW Online, you can search the three most recent years of Computerworld issues. And the service is updated weekly, so you can access new information every week. Research has never been so easy, so complete or so economical. Right from your personal computer.

The Online start-up kit costs just $25.00 and includes everything you need to start using CW Online including easy-to-use communications software. After that, you'll be charged for access time along with a $5.00 monthly account service fee. You can even set your account up for us to bill your credit card or invoice your company on a monthly basis.

Call today to enter your subscription to CW Online and to receive your CW Online start-up kit with valuable communication software.

CW ONLINE

Electronic access to a library of Computerworld articles

For more information or to order call **800-343-6474 x81-493** today.

Application Development...

Critical software technologies, including products that enhance the development of mission - critical client/server applications,-are of primary interest to IS professionals. With today's focus on maximizing productivity, these professionals - Computerworld readers - are looking for proven application, development tools. Fast sophisticated tools for designing, developing, and implementing complex applications for today's diverse environments.

Looking for...

...Application development tools from an experienced developer?

The AD Toolbox has just what you're looking for ...flexible, portable, and maintainable tools for your environment/platform. Simply locate the developers providing your solutions - and give them a call.

And, if you're a developer with solutions to sell, call 800/343-6474, ext 744
Then watch the AD Toolbox go to work - for you!

APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S TOOLBOX

Security

Protect Your Software and Revenues

Stop piracy - Increase revenues. Sentinel® is the world's leading software protection solution. Call today for your Sentinel Developer's Kit!

SENTINEL 800-852-8569

Rainbow Technologies, Inc fax: 714-454-8557

MS - DOS

Lahey FORTRAN

FORTRAN 77 Professional and Student Versions
New Code or Downsizing
Complete Suite of Tools,
Free Technical Support
A Decade of PC Fortrans
(800) 548-4778 or (702) 831-2500
Fax: (702) 831-8123

MS - DOS

Royalty-Free DOS Extender!

Plus a Windows linker and DOS dynamic overlay linker, all in one product for the same price!

Why use a multitude of programming tools when one will do? BLINKER 3.0 features a fully-functional DOS extender to directly access up to 16Mb of extended memory, the world's fastest Windows linker and the fastest dynamic overlay linker to automatically design and manage overlays within 640KB. You can even create a single *dual mode* program to automatically run in either protected mode or real mode, depending on the runtime machine's resources. Compatible with C, C++, CA-Clipper, FORTRAN, Assembler, etc. BLINKER saves hours of valuable programming time

- **No risk, 30 day money-back guarantee**

Order BLINKER 3.0 today for only $299
FREE DEMO disk available on request Blinkmc
Call Now 804-747-6700 Or FAX to 804-747-4200

Windows Imaging

Windows

SixBase/VB

Xbase Programming for Visual Basic

Is F-A-S-T!

How Fast? Well, how about *40 TIMES* faster than other Windows data-engines. That's SPEED! Add that to SixBase's multi-user xBase support [including Fox/IDX-FPT & Clipper/NTX-DBT] Encryption, Query-optimization and our*Very HOT* Browse/Grid and Data-aware VBX controls and you've got the most action-packed Windows database engine around.

Now Only $149
(30 Day Money-back Guarantee)

(800) 683-1657
(909) 699-9657
FAX (909) 695-5679

VB & C++ Users!

SuccessWare Int'l.

PROGRAMMING HURDLES

Getting You Down?

You've Turned to the Right Place!

Because...every week, you'll find the right tools for the right jobs – right here. In the new Application Developer's Toolbox in Computerworld Marketplace.

Proven Programming Solutions Are Just Phone Calls Away!

Once you've found the application development tools you need most, simply pick up the phone and give those Application Developer's Toolbox advertisers a call. They've got just what you're looking for...

...Experience and expertise
...Sophisticated tools for complex programming
...Plus technical service and support

Bottom line, they deliver price/performance solutions that can help your organization make better business decisions – faster. And they're waiting to hear from you now!

Watch Us Grow Tool by Tool!

Tool by tool, we've got plans to add all kinds of popular programming solutions. Solutions like database and file managers. Object-oriented data management systems. 3GLs/utilities such as compilers, editors, GUIs, frontware, and object-oriented languages. Higher-level language-based tools like 4GLs and report writers. CASE tools. SQL translators. Forms builders. Ad hoc query tools. E-mail tools. Plus others!

So, week after week, turn to the new Application Developer's Toolbox in Computerworld Marketplace – and watch us grow with more programming solutions - for you!

- **Tools to build applications that are portable across a multitude of platforms.**
- **Tools that speed application development and make programming much less painful.**
- **And tools for mission-critical applications that improve your organization's competitiveness.**

So turn here again next issue – and every issue – for expert help in overcoming your programming hurdles!

401(k) ADMINISTRATION

DELTA DATA SERVICES, INC. ....
(800) 461-8188
Defined contribution administration software for the plan sponsor. Interfaces with payroll for administration of 401K, ESOP, thrift, and profit sharing plans. Daily or periodic processing, distributions, loans, ADP/ACP testing, user defined statements, voice response. Runs on AS/400. Client/server version available mid-1994.

4GL

Compuflotive Associates
River Edge, NJ ....**(800) 847-6583**

ACCTG SOFTWARE/SERVICES

Management Information Consulting, Inc.
Falls Church, VA ....**(703) 848-5800**

OPEN SYSTEMS® Accounting Software
Open Systems Holdings Corp. ..**(800) 328-2276**

ACQUISITIONS - PUBLIC CO.

Looks to acquire contract programming companies.
Call confidentially..............(516) 437-3302

APPLICATIONS CONVERSION

Forecross Corporation
San Francisco, CA ....**(415) 843-1615**

MIGRATION - CONSOLIDATION
SERVICES:
VSE to MVS Migrations/MVS Re-Design
Data Center Consolidations
DFSMS Migrations
Project Management
COBOL/VS to COBOL/II/370 Conversions
Systems Integration & Re-Design, Inc.
(804) 834-2293

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S TOOLBOX
See proceeding page in Marketplace.

AS-400/CICS/UNIX/Client-Server applications
AMPERSAND CORP. ....**(616) 846-9100**

IMPACT SOLUTIONS, Inc., PC or Mac, Nationwide
Foxpro, Omnis, 4D Server ....(800) 858-8330

Is your shop ready for the "Turn of the Century"?
..............................**(800) 866-8787**

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-6684
CASEBASE V.4, PC guide to 800+ products from 250 vendors, makes software development tool selection a snap. Instant access to individual or comparative reports. $195 (1yr) or $295 (2yr). 6050 Peachtree Parkway, Suite 340-228, Norcross, GA 30092

Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB/DB2
SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY ...**(212) 798-4079**

Planet Data/Paradox Windows Programming
Moriches, New York..............**(516) 878-6803**

CABLING SERVICES

Hi-Speed Printer Cables 30ft-200ft
Autotime Corp ....(503) 452-8577

Nationwide, 250+ Local Service Locations
Premises One LAN SERV ....(800) LAN-SERV

CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

Chen & Associates, Inc. ....**(800) 448-CHEN**
Downsizing from mainframe to Client/Server? Or, converting from one platform to another? Call the DBMS specialists. No job too small. Superior quality at great prices. Money back guarantee.

High performance OLTP design and implementation specialists. We utilize memory resident databases, Sybase, SQL-Server and Oracle, as appropriate on Windows NTAS, Stratus/VOS/FTX and UNIX Servers with either Windows or Unix Clients.
Developers Edge Ltd. **1-800-EDGE-SYS**

Innovision Technologies, Inc.
(PowerBuilder Specialists) (313) 591-7472
Quality Client Server GUI Applications. Development/Testing using formal methodologies. OOA, OOD, OOP, Integration Testing, System Testing, Acceptance Testing, PowerBuilder, C/C++, Auto Testing, Oracle, Informix, Sybase, Ingres.

NIIT - Software Division ....**(404) 804-6446**
Developers of client server applications using Sybase and Oracle. Option for offshore software development available. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax: (404) 804-6445.

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Specialists)
Tampa, FL (8 branch offices) ...**(813) 226-2378**

CONSULTANTS

ADW & IEF & PowerBuilder Analyses & Design
Bridgton Consulting ....**(404) 933-6062**

FREE Technical Help on Oracle
DBA, SQL, Embedded SQL, Cobol under UNIX or MPE/iX. We may answer your short tech. question right on phone. Call 703-448-8484 Mon, Wed & Fri 6:30 to 8 PM EST. Better Fax 703-448-5539 (any time) before calling. Limited time offer

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

For your every computing need... We are a storehouse of talent in ORACLE 7.0, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM (CICS, DB2, VSAM, COBOL), UNIX, WINDOWS, C, C++
Call us at **(609) 861-8186.**
Hexaware Technologies, Inc.

INFORMIX/ORACLE/SYBASE/UNIX
ACJ & Associates ....**(800) 294-6686**

AS/400, RPG/400, S/3X, PRISM, CUSTOM APPS
Skyrise Designs, Inc ....**(503) 362-4788**

DATA CONVERSION

Data Conversion, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN ....(800) 927-0677

DATA WAREHOUSING

UNLOCKING THE POWER OF INFORMATION
Solveris Inc. ....(800) 999-4829

DBMS

Compuflotive Associates
River Edge, NJ ....**(800) 847-6583**

DISASTER RECOVERY

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc.
(312) 322-0160
Recovery Planning Made Easy. PC software tools guide network, data center, and business unit planning. Includes complete methodology to teach novices recovery planning concepts and relational database for easy planning. MS-Windows and LAN compatible

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc.
Recovery Planning Software ....**(800) 446-6777**

EDUCATION & TRAINING

Object-Oriented Analysis & Design Training
aLigre Systems ....**(800) 347-6903**

IS Training Services **(508) 835-9818**
Specializing in technical and non-technical training solutions and educational consulting services designed to support the entire IS function – including the clients of IS. *40+ years of experience! Contact BoyTan & Associates*, 5 Old Meadow Lane, Acton, MA 01720

Skill Dynamics, An IBM Company
A full service training company that specializes in technical and business training, consulting, outsourcing and customized offerings. Call 1-800-IBM-TEACh for a free catalog.

LEARN C++ ONLINE: Instructor-led! Experiential format teaches basic C++. Participants complete a variety of tasks checking both conceptual & practical understanding and interact in teams to produce an automated library. Contact ISIM, 1-800-441-ISIM, Box 470840, Aurora, CO 80047

LAKEVIEW TECHNOLOGY INC.
Instructor-led AS/400 education ....(800) 962-4061

MIS Training Institute (508) 879-7999
Audit & Security ....Fax(508) 872-1153

James Martin World Seminar
(312) 346-7090
Business Process Redesign and Enterprise Engineering in computer industry's most valuable seminar. Three days with Dr. James Martin that will change your professional life. Also, Software Reuse Engineering and Client/Server tutorials. Call for seminar dates and prices.

NIIT - Training Division .....**(404) 804-6446**
Developers of custom Computer Based Training (CBT), Multimedia, and Performance Support Systems. Development site is ISO-9001 certified. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax (404) 804-6445.

Object Oriented Preparation Services, Inc.
Robbinsville, NJ ....**(609) 259-0601**

Sybase, SQL Server Training
Larsen Software ....**(800) 394-7966**

VISUAL BASIC Training
Texas Software Svcs. ....(214) 404-1055

ELECT. DATA INTERCHANGE

Impact Int'l Technologies, Inc.
Princeton, NJ ....**(609) 734-7411**

EDI software consulting, & integration
Next EDition, Inc., 14+ yrs exp ....(216) 498-0602

FAX-ON-DEMAND

COMPUTER-FAX INTEGRATION
Planning a fax-on-demand, fax broadcasting or fax server system??? Get professional help in
- Indentifying and Analyzing Needs
- Developing Requirement Specifications
- Implementation Startup & Training

GET MORE INFORMATION BY FAX AT 408-243-2275
ABConsultants **1-(800) 982-3716**

HELP DESK

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Application)
Tampa, FL ....**(813) 226-2378**

I/T CONSULTING

ITM, Inc. (617) 489-3838
Focus: *Development Productivity, Data Management, Strategic Planning, Staff Augmentation*, Custom, business aligned methodologies (w/integ. Bus. Proc. Re-Eng. & Data Mgmt), Impl. Coaching, Meth. Educ., CASE, GUI PowerBuilder (Dev. & Proj. Mgrs.), Info Modelers, etc. Data Warehousing & Admin., I/T Planning, Arch. Des. ***We help you use I/T to create Business Value through Organizational Success.***

MCBA

SYSTEMS DESIGN & SERVICES, INC. - (708) 894-1674 Specializing in support, enhancements, upgrades, conversions. Established 1982. ALL applications, releases, versions, languages, operating systems. NEW! UNIX/AIX, AS/400 SOFTWARE FOR ACCOUNTING, DISTRIBUTION, MANUFACTURING, HUMAN RESOURCES, 4GL.

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder/Sybase Application)
Tampa, FL ....**(813) 226-2378**

MARKETING INFO. SYSTEMS

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Application)
Tampa, FL ....**(813) 226-2378**

MEMORY

MEMORY CONVERSIONS DIP/SIP 30/72 SIMM
Autotime Corp. ....(503) 452-8577

NEWTON CONSULTING

Avalon Engineering (617) 247-7666
Custom Newton Products and Solutions

OBJECT CLASS LIBRARY

MetaSolv Software, Inc.
(Powersoft CODE Partner) .**(214) 239-0623 x104**

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Object Library)
Tampa, FL ....**(813) 226-2378**

OFFSHORE SOFTWARE DEV.

We are organized to deliver... ORACLE, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM/UNIX solutions. State-of-the-art software factory. Project references on request.
Call us at **(609) 861-8186.**
Hexaware Technologies, Inc.
Princeton • Bahrain • Dammam • Bombay

OFF-SITE SOFTWARE DEV.

AS-400/CICS/UNIX/Client-Server applications
AMPERSAND CORP. ....**(616) 846-9100**

Powerbuilder/ORACLE/SYBASE/etc. - C/S Applications PowerSource, Inc. ....**(606) 229-2554**

OUTSOURCING

ALICOMP and CSS Data Services formed a business alliance to offer the highest level of technical, operational, and managerial expertise within a single mandate: loyalty and the highest quality computer services with flexible pricing.
ALICOMP/CSS
(800) 274-5556
(See Our Ad in the MarketPlace)

IBM MVS/ESA TIMESHARING
CICS DB2 IMS
Current IBM software releases. Specializing in outsourcing for software developers.
BOOLE & BABBAGE
COMPUTER SERVICES
(800) 22-BOOLE

OUTSOURCING/REMOTE COMPUTING
For 26 years we have nationally located outsourcing services on all platforms. *NEVER* a fee to our buyers because we are paid by our sellers. Call us today and join over 1,500 satisfied customers!
COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.
(800) 882-0866

FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGIES
COMPUTER SERVICES DIVISION
(703) 631-4401
OUTSOURCING - REMOTE PROCESSING
Multiple IBM ES9000 Mainframes
MVS/ESA VM/ESA
Current Software Releases,
7 days/week, 24 hours/day
Quality Service - Competitive Pricing

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer Services ......**(800) 941-MCRB**

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Pitagorsky Consulting/Training
New York, NY ....(212) 696-9667

PC SOLUTIONS

Micro Focus COBOL, Dialog System, Panels2 solutions. Next EDition, Inc. ....**(216) 498-0602**

PURCHASING SOFTWARE

Commerce Software, Inc. (PurchaseSQL®)
Elmsford, NY ....**(800) 447-7172**

OPN® PURCHASING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
Dynamic Software, Greer, SC ....(800) 627-1216

REMOTE COMPUTING

ALICOMP, Inc. ....**(800) 274-5556**
(See Our Ad in the MarketPlace)

RIGHTSIZING

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer Services ......**(800) 941-MCRB**

SECURITY

JANUS Software ....(800) TO-JANUS
MVS Security Audit Site & Info Security Consulting

Security Audits, Training and Consulting
NCSA is the leading source of computer security educational materials. We also conduct security audits, training and can help you develop security policies and procedures. Request our free 32-page security resource catalog.
National Computer Security Association
(717) 258-1816 **Fax (717) 243-8642**
75300.2557@compuserve.com
CompuServe: GO NCSAFORUM

System 613, Inc.
RACF/Systems ....(914) 425-7758

VANGUARD Integrity Professionals
Security/Audit MVS Software ....(714) 939-0377

S/W QUALITY ASSURANCE

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-6684
SQABASE, PC guide to over 100 products, makes SQA software selection a snap. Select individual or comparative reports. Developed for the Quality Assurance Institute (QAI). *1 year subscription* $135. 6050 Peachtree Parkway, Suite 340-228, Norcross, GA 30092

SOFTWARE REUSE

RPM ©
Reuse Process Manager ©
"a windows and C/S based process manager with a customizable environment for defining, measuring and practicing reuse-driven software development"
developed by Dr. Carma McClure
Extended Intelligence, Inc.
(312) 346-8245 x360

TELESERVICES

IBM Rochester TeleServices
Rochester MN ....(800) 365-4426 ext. 500

To list your Company so that Computerworld's readers can contact you directly, call 800/343-6474, x744.

Computerworld Inc.

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher
Gary J. Beach

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX 508-875-4394

Bill Laberis
Senior Vice-President
Editorial

Kevin McPherson
Associate Publisher
Senior Vice-President/Sales

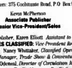
Matthew Smith
Senior Vice-President
Operations

Steve Woit
Senior Vice-President
Marketing

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Executive Assistant to the CEO/Publisher*, Karen Elliott. *Assistant to Associate Publisher*, Lois Bennati. **SALES:** *Display Advertising Production Manager*, Paula Wright, *Display Advertising Coordinators*, Peggy Hennessy, Lisa Tanner. **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Vice-President Recruitment Advertising*, John Corrigan. *Recruitment Marketing Director*, Derek E. Hulitzky, *Product Classified Sales Manager*, Connie Martin Kearns, *Solutions Directory*, Nancy Whittaker, *Classified Operations Director*, Cynthia Delany. **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications*, Mary Doyle, *Account Manager, Marketing Communications*, Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions*, Audrey Shohan, *Marketing Communications Project Manager*, Susan Thaxter, *Administrative Assistant*, Patty White. **CIRCULATION:** *Vice-President Circulation*, Gail Odeneal, *Director of Circulation Management*, Maureen Burke. **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director*, Christopher P. Cooon, *Production Manager*, Beverly Wolff. **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager*, Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager*, Pat Walker

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Senior Vice-President/Sales
Kevin McPherson
Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX 508-879-0446



Vice President Eastern Advertising Sales: David Peterson, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, John Watts, Sales Assistants: Alice Longley, Lisa Ikels, Tammy Gryniewicz, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 872-2915 TDD: (800) 428-8244

Mid-Atlantic

Senior District Manager: Fred LoSapio, District Managers: Paula D'Amico, Rich Molden, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX (201) 712-9786 TDD: (800) 208-0288

Senior District Manager: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Debra Brown, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 FAX (404) 255-5123 TDD: (800) 449-4974

Midwest

District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denise Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX (312) 214-4962

Southwest

Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX (214) 385-1603 TDD: (800) 822-4918

Northern California

Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinosa, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook, District Managers: Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski, West Coast Operations Manager: Leticia Lebane, Executive Assistant: Denise Hui, Sales Assistants: Emily Gaytan, Connie Sanchez, Denise Garcia, Andrea Zurek, Jim Schott, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX (415) 347-8312 TDD: (800) 900-3179

Southwestern Regional Manager: Fran Green, Sales Assistant: Aileen Lim, 18800 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 500, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 757-4123 FAX (714) 757-4124

Custom Publications

Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack, Sales Assistant/Heidi Schubertlian, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 879-0446
San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Assistant/Nikia Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX (415) 347-8312

Client Server Journal

Sherry Driscoll, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 872-2915. Kaye Sharbrough, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0665 FAX (415) 347-8312

Product Classified

Sales Manager/Connie Martin Kearns, **New England** Account Executive/Susan Cardoza, **Mid-Atlantic** Account Executive/Michelle Reeves, **South-Atlantic** Account Executive/Kevin Gasper, **Midwest** Account Executive/Jay Savell, **Northwest** Account Executive/Andrew Sambrook, **Southwest** Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, Solutions Directory/Nancy Whittaker, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX (508) 875-3202

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices

Vice President/Recruitment Advertising John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Karen Lesko, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-9164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-5867

Direct Response Cards

Sales Manager/Connie Martin Kearns, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

West: Account Manager/Jill Greer, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164

IDG International Marketing Services

President/Frank Cutitta, Eastern Advertising Manager/Veronique Lamarque, 187 Oaks Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 879-0700 TDD: (800) 233-0507

Western Advertising Manager/Ginny Pohlman, 100 Harbor Drive, Suite 215, Sausalito, CA 94965 (415) 331-7571 FAX (415) 331-0064

International Data Group

Patrick J. McGovern, **Board Chairman;** Walter Boyd, **President;** William P. Murphy, **Vice President Finance**

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200 computer publications in 63 countries. [illegible]

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

Name			
Title		**Company**	
Address			
City		**State**	**Zip**

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: **1-800-669-1002**
(Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322)
CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73371,1230

Advertisers' Index

Anixter	46
AT&T	34-35
Chipcom	54
Cognos	74-75
Compaq Computer Corp.	26-27
Computer Associates	5, 18-19
Compuware	63
CW Ancillary	93
CW Circulation	24
CW Custom Publications	20
CW IS Leaders	88-89
CW Marketplace	40
Dell	43, 73, 112
Digital Equipment Corp	78-79
GE Computer Leasing	C4
Hewlett-Packard	50-51
IBM	58-59, 70-71, 82-83
Information Builders	81
Informix	33
Intel	29
Legent	52-53
Lexmark	60
Lotus Development Corp	66-67
Micro Focus	11
Microsoft	22-23
Motorola	C3
Oracle Corp.	7, 9
Parcplace	10
Peoplesoft	57
QMS	84
SAS Institute	17, 64
Sprint	21
Sterling Software	87
Sun Microsystems	44-45
Sybase	13
Symantec	30-31
Syncsort	3
3M	49
Tandem	25
Toshiba	38-39
Xerox	15

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Marketplace Advertisers' Index
Pages 94-108

Allcomp, Inc.	(800) 274-5556
Alpine Computer Sales	(708) 858-5208
American Software	(404) 264-5770
Bellight	(800) 786-0757
CSC Compusource	(919) 481-0041
Computer Marketplace	(800) 858-1144
CW/Editorial	(800) 388-3102
Data Connections	(800) 225-1055
Dempsey & Business System	(800) 888-2000
Pansoil Systems	(708) 874-3696
Spectra Equipment	(800) 970-7900
TNI	(800) 678-0470
Unipalm	(800) 365-0318
ValueStar	(800) 873-VALU
World Data Products	(800) 553-0500

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

A

Acer America Corp. 32
ACI US, Inc. 68
Action Technologies, Inc. 6
Adamation, Inc. 65
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 6
AimTech Corp. 68
Aladdin System, Inc. 68
Allied Signal Aerospace 8
Amdahl Corp. 41,42
America Online, Inc. 1
Apple Computer, Inc. 6,8,12,28,55,65,68,91
Arkos Design, Inc. 68
Associated Grocers, Inc. 16
AST Research, Inc. 6,42
AT&T Corp. 15,16,20,55,114
Atre Associates 94
Attachmate Corp. 85
Au Bon Pain Co. 12

B

Banyan Systems, Inc. 47
BASF Corp. 68
Bassett Healthcare 55
Baxter Healthcare Corp. 42
BBN Systems and Technologies 95
Bell Atlantic Corp. 16
BellSouth Corp. 4
BellSouth Telecommunications 14
Berard Software Engineering, Inc. 68
BIS Strategic Decisions 28,42,48
Borland International, Inc. 32
BT 16
Burlington Coal Factory Warehouse, Inc. 12
Business Research Group 62

C

Cable & Wireless, Inc. 6
Cabletron Systems, Inc. 15
Canon, Inc. 6
Canopus Research 65
Centocor, Inc. 61
CGI Systems, Inc. 68
Charles Schwab & Co. 62
Chevron Information Technology Co. 14
Cheyenne Software, Inc. 8
CIMI Corp. 4,56
Cisco Systems, Inc. 1,15,80
Clarify, Inc. 1
ClearSystems, Inc. 61
Colonial Insurance Co. 48
Communications Network Architects, Inc. 16,56
Compaq Computer Corp. 6,8
Component Integration Laboratories 65
CompuServe, Inc. 56
Computer Network Technology 80
Computerm 80
Connect, Inc. 56
Control Data Systems, Inc. 61
Cray Research, Inc. 24,61
CrossComm Corp. 77
Cyrix Corp. 6

D

D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. 24
Dataquest, Inc. 12,15,61
David Strom, Inc. 47
DCE Corp. 51
Dean Witter Reynolds 1
DeBoever Associates 61
Delmarva Power & Light Co. 56
Delphi Consulting Group 48
Digital Communications Associates, Inc. 85
Digital Equipment Corp. 4,6,8,47,51,61,95
Domino's Pizza, Inc. 56
Dun & Bradstreet Software 12
Dynasty Technologies, Inc. 61

E

Eicon Technology Corp. 85
Electronic Data Systems Corp. 14,32
Ernst & Young 48

E

Federal Reserve Bank 94
Federated Department Store 1
FileNet Corp. 48
Fingerhut Corp. 61
First Market Research Corp. 3
First National Bank of Edinburg 32
Ford Motor Co. 76
Forrester Research, Inc. 47
Fujitsu-ICL Systems, Inc. 113

G

Gartner Group, Inc. 14,47,48
General Magic Corp. 28
GeoWorks 28
Goldman, Sachs & Co. 55
Great West Life and Annuity 94
Great Western Bank 1
Great Western Financial Corp. 1
Greenbrier & Russel, Inc. 68
Groupe Bull 8
GTE Telephone Operations 47,56

H

HEL, Inc. 47
Hewlett-Packard Co. 3,6,15,28,42,47,65,68,95
Hitachi Data Systems Corp. 8
Home Box Office, Inc. 65
Howrey & Simon 28
Hurwitz Consulting, Inc. 65
Hypercom, Inc. 80

T

IBM 1,6,8,10,12,14,28,51,56,61,62,65,80,114
IBM PC Co. 8,28
Infergenius Technology Co. 41
Information Builders, Inc. 14
Informix Corp. 41
Informix Software, Inc. 41,61
Insignia Solutions, Inc. 12
Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. 8
Integrated Technology, Inc. 32
Intel Corp. 6,8,12,28
International Data Corp. 1,6,8,12,32,62
Iomega Corp. 32

J

J. D. Simplot Co. 4
J. P. Morgan & Co. 8
Jager, Smith, Stetler & Arata 32
JCC Consulting 4
Jeppesen Sanderson, Inc. 48

R

Kansas City Southern Railway Co. 10
Kmart Corp. 1
Knowledge Systems, Inc. 56

L

Legent Corp. 62
Link Resources, Inc. 28
Lotus Development Corp. 1,14,32,47,68

M

MAI Systems Corp. 51
Martin Marietta Corp. 15
Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc. 15
Mazda of North America, Inc. 61
McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. 16
MCI Communications Corp. 1,15,16,20
McIntyre Consulting, Inc. 4
Mead Data Central 114
Memorex Telex N.V. 1
Merrick Printing Co. 4
Meta Group, Inc. 14,50,55
MFS Communications Co. 20
Metro-Goldwyn Mayer, Inc. 28
Micro Research Industries 56
Microsoft Corp. 1,6,12,14,28,41,47,65,68,76,114
MicroWorlds, Inc. 76
Mips Technologies, Inc. 6,8,24
Monash Information Services 14
Motorola, Inc. 6,80
Mtech Corp. 32

N

National Purchasing Corp. 56
National Semiconductor Corp. 50
NCR Corp. 14
NEC Technologies, Inc. 42
Netlink, Inc. 80
Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. 1
Network Systems Corp. 80
Newbridge Networks, Inc. 16
Next Computer, Inc. 65
Nextel, Inc. 16
NextGen 6
Nike, Inc. 28
Northeast Consulting Resources, Inc. 56
Norwest Mortgage 16
Novell, Inc. 1,4,12,14,15,32,47,85
Nynex Corp. 16

O

Object World Corp. 95
Office Depot, Inc. 1
OfficeMax, Inc. 1,113
OneSource Information Services, Inc. 68
Oracle Corp. 8,12,41,61,114

R

Pacific Bell 12
PED Manufacturing Ltd. 28
Percussion Software, Inc. 68
Personal Technology Research, Inc. 55
Powersoft Corp. 48
Proginet Corp. 85
Progress Software Corp. 32,51
Proteon, Inc. 8,80
Prudential Securities, Inc. 55

O

Qualcomm, Inc. 92
Quality Decision Management, Inc. 68

R

RAD Technologies, Inc. 68
RAM Mobile Data 12
Renaissance Consulting Group, Inc. 4
Resumix, Inc. 50
Retix 8
Rheometrics, Inc. 4
Robert E. Bayley Construction, Inc. 47
Rohm and Haas Co. 1
Royal Bank of Canada 1

S

Salomon Brothers, Inc. 62
SAP America, Inc. 12
Sapiens International Corp. 8
Saros Corp. 8
SC Johnson Wax 1
Schering-Plough Corp. 1
Scientific Atlanta, Inc. 4
Scopus Technology, Inc. 1
Semaphore 95
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. 28
Silicon Graphics, Inc. 24
Smaby Group 24
Soft Machine, Inc. 95
SoftSwitch, Inc. 32
Software 2000, Inc. 12
Sprint Corp. 20
Staples, Inc. 1
Steuart Petroleum Co. 12
Stone Container Corp. 1
Storage Technology Corp. 1,61
Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc. 56
Summit Strategies 42
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 12,55,61,68,95
SunDisk Corp. 8
SunSoft, Inc. 12,15
Sybase, Inc. 14,41,62
Symantec Corp. 68
Sync Research Corp. 80

T

Taligent, Inc. 12,65
Tatung Corp. 6
Telechoice, Inc. 15
TelePad Corp. 65
Teleport Communications Group 20
Telesean, Inc. 56
Texaco Corp. 24
Texas State Bank 32
The Analytical Sciences Corp. 14
The Chase Manhattan Bank NA 94
The Cushing Group 95
The Dun & Bradstreet Corp. 12
The Evergreen Group 41
The Santa Cruz Operation 12
The Standish Group International, Inc. 62
The Uno-Ven Co. 48
The Vantive Corp. 1
The World Bank 14
Timex Corp. 47
Toshiba Corp. 24
Travelers Insurance Co. 1
Trinzic Corp. 68

U

Unisys Corp. 1
US West Marketing Resource Group, Inc. 12,28
US West 28

W

Wang Laboratories, Inc. 48,113
Watermark Software, Inc. 48
Wingra Technologies, Inc. 51
Wm De.long Enterprises, Inc. 12
WordPerfect Corp. 1,6,32,47,65

X

Xerox Corp. 14,48

Gainers / Losers

Percent

Gainers		Losers	
Dataram Corp	22.4	Broce Control Systems Inc.	-61.3
Borland Int'l Inc.	18.4	TriCord Systems	-44.9
Parallan Computer(L)	17.1	Interleaf Inc.	-38.5
Microcom Inc.	17.0	Proteon Inc.(L)	-27.3
Newbridge Networks Corp.	16.5	Knowledgeware Inc.(L)	-24.1
Cheyenne Software Inc.	16.4	Advanced Logic Research	-16.7
CE Software	15.9	Microage Inc.	-13.7
Frame Technology	14.9	Gupta	-13.3

Dollar

Gainers		Losers	
Cabletron Systems	8.50	Broce Control Systems Inc.	-11.50
Newbridge Networks Corp.	5.00	TriCord Systems	-5.00
Texas Instruments	4.38	IBM	-3.63
3COM Corp.	4.06	Xilinx(L)	-2.63
Chipcom Corp.	3.88	Microage Inc.	-2.50
Wall Data Inc.	3.25	Interleaf Inc.	-2.31
Wellfleet Communications	3.00	Boole & Babbage	-2.00
Cirrus Logic	2.31	Knowledgeware Inc.(L)	-1.75

Cabletron Systems, Inc. pumped up its price last week by announcing a stock repurchase program. Several PC hardware and software stocks benefited from PC Expo announcements.

[redacted]

IPO market bogs down

Brutal market conditions ground computer stock initial public offerings (IPO) to a halt at the end of the second quarter.

Sixteen companies with deals valued at more than $50 million took the plunge in the quarter, according to Technologic Partners in New York. That total included only two IPOs in June, although there were also a few offerings worth less than $50 million.

Although the general bloodletting may not be over yet, the IPO drought will likely ease somewhat, according to Charles Ronson, a money manager at Balestra Capital.

"The market is more willing to slam lower-quality offerings than before," Ronson said. "But high-quality offerings, like **Fore Systems** (FORE), are still in demand." Fore Systems, a maker of Asynchronous Transfer Mode LAN equipment, shot up from its IPO price of 16 to more than 24 on its initial trades in late May. —*Derek Slater*

Steppin' out

High-tech initial public offerings dried up in June under tough market conditions. (Only IPOs with market capitalization of $50 million or more are included.)

Company	IPO date	IPO price
Micro Technology, Inc.	4/7	9
Wandel & Goltermann	4/7	13
The Cerplex Group	4/8	11
Dialogic Corp	4/11	11
XcelleNet, Inc	4/14	11
Educational Insights	4/15	10
C-Cube Microsystems	4/21	15
Transaction Network Services	4/22	10
Alternative Resources	5/2	14
Investment Technology Group	5/4	13
Fusion Systems Group	5/12	16
Ascend Communications Inc	5/13	13
Altra Software Inc	5/13	12
Fore Systems	5/24	16
Indigo NV	5/24	20
Mecon	5/25	9
Geoworks	6/22	6
Network Peripherals	6/27	6

Source: Technologic Partners, New York

Exch	52-Week Range			July 1 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services						**UP [illegible]**
OTC	63.75	19.63	3COM Corp.	49.56	4.06	8.9
NYS	45.56	36.25	Ameritech Corp	38.75	-0.63	1.6
NYS	95.00	49.50	AT&T	54.25	0.13	0.2
OTC	36.50	13.00	Banyan Systems Inc	14.00	-0.25	-1.8
NYS	69.13	49.00	Bell Atlantic Corp	55.75	0.75	1.4
NYS	63.88	53.00	Bellsouth Corp	61.50	1.50	2.5
NYS	21.50	7.38	Bolt, Beranek & Newman	11.25	-0.25	-2.2
OTC	15.75	9.00	Brooktrout Technology	11.00	0.25	2.3
NYS	132.50	81.61	Cabletron Systems	97.38	8.50	9.6
OTC	43.00	17.50	Centigram Communications (L)	17.75	-1.00	5.1
OTC	60.25	31.50	Chipcom Corp	38.50	3.88	11.2
OTC	40.75	20.13	Cisco Systems Inc.	23.43	1.05	4.7
OTC	18.38	9.25	Compression Labs Inc	10.13	-0.75	2.4
OTC	12.50	6.50	Computer Network Tech.	7.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	33.75	8.50	CrossComm	9.00	-0.25	3.7
OTC	3.38	1.50	Data Switch Corp	7.44	0.09	3.7
OTC	36.56	17.88	DSC Communications (L)	19.25	0.61	3.6
NYS	17.63	8.00	General Datacomm Inds.	15.03	1.50	10.0
NYS	39.38	29.50	GTE Corp	30.75	0.50	1.2
NYS	95.97	77.09	ITT Corp.	81.88	-0.88	-1.1
OTC	29.00	21.50	MCI Communications Corp	22.25	-0.13	-0.6
OTC	7.75	1.50	Microcom Inc.	6.88	1.00	17.0
OTC	29.50	12.50	NetManage Inc.	16.00	0.75	5.7
OTC	7.25	3.50	Netrix Corp	5.00	-0.25	-4.8
OTC	8.75	3.63	Network Computing Devices (L)	3.69	-0.31	-7.8
NYS	11.13	6.63	Network Equipment Tech.	8.50	0.38	4.6
OTC	23.38	9.75	Network General	16.75	1.63	11.1
OTC	9.75	6.38	Network Systems Corp	6.75	0.13	1.9
OTC	73.88	31.38	Newbridge Networks Corp	35.38	5.00	16.5
NYS	33.75	21.38	Northern Telecom Ltd	28.00	0.75	-0.9
OTC	18.00	15.38	Novell Inc	16.50	1.88	12.8
NYS	46.88	33.25	Nynex Corp	37.50	1.50	4.2
OTC	30.00	16.50	Octel Communications Corp.	17.00	-0.75	-4.2
OTC	18.25	9.00	Optical Data Systems Inc	13.25	0.25	1.9
OTC	7.50	3.50	Penril Data Comm Networks	4.00	0.60	16.3
OTC	27.75	10.00	Picturetel Corp	12.50	0.25	1.0
OTC	8.25	2.75	Proteon Inc. (L)	3.00	-1.11	-27.3
OTC	14.38	5.88	Racotek Inc	6.75	0.00	0.0
NYS	38.38	24.88	Scientific Atlanta Inc	34.13	0.63	2.9
NYS	47.00	36.75	Southwestern Bell Corp	43.00	0.61	1.5
NYS	40.25	31.38	Sprint Corp	35.00	0.75	2.2
OTC	26.75	11.38	Standard Microsystems Corp (L)	14.75	0.88	6.3
OTC	23.75	11.38	Stratacom Inc.	21.25	0.50	2.4
OTC	40.75	13.88	Synoptics Communications (L)	14.75	0.25	1.7
OTC	15.75	3.88	Telebit Corp.	3.50	0.06	1.8
OTC	40.00	21.25	US Robotics	28.50	0.38	1.4
NYS	50.75	38.25	U S West Inc	41.75	1.13	2.6
OTC	43.88	14.38	Wellfleet Communications	25.25	3.00	13.5
OTC	38.25	12.75	Xircom	15.75	1.25	8.9
OTC	23.00	12.75	Xylogics Inc.	17.75	1.00	-5.5
OTC	30.00	12.25	Xyplex Inc (L)	13.00	0.25	1.8
PCs and Workstations						**UP [illegible]**
OTC	7.50	2.63	Advanced Logic Research	4.38	0.88	16.7
OTC	45.35	27.00	Apple Computer Inc	36.00	-0.13	0.5
OTC	33.00	12.50	AST Research Inc	16.13	1.13	0.7
NYS	39.00	14.38	Compaq Computer Corp	32.43	0.63	2.0
OTC	50.75	13.50	Dell Computer Corp	25.25	0.63	2.5
OTC	35.00	9.25	Gateway 2000 Inc	20.63	-0.13	1.2
NYS	81.63	64.38	Hewlett Packard Co.	75.00	-0.88	1.2
NYS	26.88	16.00	Silicon Graphics	22.88	1.50	7.0
OTC	31.38	16.25	Sun Microsystems Inc.	20.38	1.88	10.1
NYS	50.75	28.13	Tandy Corp	34.50	-0.13	-0.4
OTC	5.13	2.38	Zeos International Ltd	2.63	0.13	5.0
Large Systems						**OFF [illegible]**
ASE	7.88	4.38	Amdahl Corp	5.50	0.25	4.3
NYS	7.40	3.61	Convex Computer	5.75	0.25	4.5
OTC	4.50	0.50	Cray Computer	3.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	33.75	19.13	Cray Research Inc	22.00	-0.50	-1.2
NYS	10.75	6.63	Data General Corp	7.50	0.38	5.3
NYS	43.13	18.75	Digital Equipment Corp	50.88	-1.00	-5.0
OTC	6.38	2.38	Encore Computer Corp	4.00	0.06	1.5
NYS	57.15	36.38	Harris Corp	44.00	1.63	-3.6
NYS	65.00	40.63	IBM	57.13	3.61	6.0
OTC	18.75	7.25	NetFrame (L)	8.50	0.38	4.6
OTC	26.00	4.00	Parallan Computer (L)	5.13	0.75	17.1
OTC	23.35	3.63	Pyramid Technology (L)	5.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	20.00	11.13	Sequent Computer Sys	13.13	0.11	-0.9
OTC	6.84	1.75	Sequoia Systems Inc.	3.88	0.50	14.8
NYS	33.13	20.75	Stratus Computer Inc.	20.13	-0.13	-0.4
NYS	16.38	8.50	Tandem Computers Inc.	11.38	-0.25	-2.1
OTC	30.00	6.13	TriCord Systems	6.13	5.00	-44.9
NYS	16.50	8.63	Unisys Corp. (L)	9.25	0.30	6.2
Software						**OFF [illegible]**
OTC	34.50	16.25	Adobe Systems Inc.	27.25	1.13	4.3
OTC	34.50	13.50	Aldus Corp	25.38	0.11	1.2
OTC	8.38	4.50	American Software Inc.	4.88	0.13	2.6
OTC	15.75	6.75	Ask Computer Systems	13.00	-0.25	-1.9
OTC	61.75	37.00	Autodesk Inc	48.05	1.33	-2.7
OTC	4.50	2.00	Bachman Info. Systems	2.00	-0.13	-5.8
OTC	34.00	20.50	BGS Systems Inc.	25.00	0.50	2.0
OTC	71.00	41.75	BMC Software Inc.	44.13	1.88	4.4
OTC	30.75	22.50	Boole & Babbage	25.50	-2.00	-7.3
OTC	21.50	8.50	Borland Int'l Inc.	10.38	1.63	18.6
OTC	25.00	2.25	Broce Control Systems Inc	7.25	-11.50	-61.3
OTC	4.61	2.38	CE Software	3.14	0.44	15.9
ASE	30.34	6.25	Cheyenne Software Inc	8.88	1.25	16.4
OTC	14.25	7.38	Cognos Inc	10.73	-0.88	-7.5
NYS	44.88	27.00	Computer Associates	40.13	1.50	3.5
NYS	5.50	1.13	Computervision Corp.	3.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	48.25	21.00	Compuware Corp	42.00	1.75	4.3
OTC	14.00	6.00	Comshare Inc.	12.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	25.00	7.75	Corel Corp	17.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	7.75	3.38	Easel Corp	3.88	-0.25	-6.1
OTC	29.75	11.75	Filenet Corp	17.75	1.50	9.2
OTC	25.00	3.50	4th Dimension (L)	3.69	-0.31	7.8
OTC	12.50	5.63	Frame Technology	10.61	1.38	14.9
OTC	13.00	7.00	Group 1 Software	9.75	1.13	13.0
OTC	31.75	9.75	Gupta	9.75	-1.50	13.3
OTC	12.00	7.44	Hogan Systems Inc.	7.44	-0.50	-6.3
OTC	29.50	16.00	IMRS	22.00	1.63	6.4
OTC	44.75	13.50	Information Resources	14.75	0.03	6.4
OTC	26.75	14.75	Inforonix Corp	11.75	1.25	8.0
OTC	12.38	[illegible]	Intergraph Corp	9.42	0.05	0.5
OTC	8.75	[illegible]	Interleaf Inc	3.69	-2.31	-38.5
OTC	15.50	4.75	Intersolv Inc.	10.25	0.00	3.3
OTC	50.00	27.00	Intuit Inc.	33.63	2.13	6.7
OTC	18.75	5.50	Knowledgeware Inc. (L)	4.50	-1.75	-24.1
OTC	34.75	15.50	Legent Corp	25.50	-0.25	1.0
OTC	86.50	30.25	Lotus Development	31.67	0.17	0.1
OTC	18.50	8.50	Magic Software Enterprises (L)	6.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	18.50	6.00	Manugistics Group Inc	7.75	0.25	3.1
OTC	10.00	7.61	MathSoft	5.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	11.75	4.50	McAfee Associates	7.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	17.75	8.38	Mentor Graphics	10.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	31.38	21.50	Micro Focus	21.50	0.13	0.6
OTC	11.63	4.75	Micrografx Inc	4.75	0.25	5.6
OTC	54.61	35.18	Microsoft Corp	50.50	[illegible]	0.7
OTC	58.75	22.88	Oracle Corp (H)	37.41	0.80	2.1
OTC	66.75	21.50	Parametric Technology (L)	29.00	-0.38	1.4
OTC	24.50	14.25	ParcPlace Systems Inc	10.50	2.00	13.9
OTC	41.38	16.00	Peoplesoft	34.50	0.88	2.9
OTC	6.75	1.50	Phoenix Technologies	4.50	-0.25	3.3
OTC	69.50	24.25	Powersoft	48.50	-0.75	1.5
OTC	39.75	3.50	Platinum Software	6.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	14.75	7.25	Platinum Technology	12.50	0.25	3.0
OTC	60.25	27.00	Progress Software Corp	30.75	1.31	4.5
OTC	4.13	1.94	Quarterdeck Office Sys	2.69	0.06	-2.3
OTC	33.00	11.75	Rainbow Technologies Inc. (L)	12.00	1.50	13.1
OTC	11.88	4.00	Rasterops	4.38	0.13	2.8
OTC	14.50	3.25	Ross Systems (L)	3.75	-0.31	0.1
OTC	28.75	3.00	Sapiens Intl. Corp. NV	4.25	-0.50	13.3
OTC	14.93	9.75	Softkey International Inc	17.64	-0.31	2.4
OTC	8.63	3.75	Software Publishing Corp	4.13	-0.29	-5.7
OTC	13.75	5.00	State of the Art	6.00	[illegible]	2.1
NYS	35.63	18.75	Sterling Software Inc.	30.25	-1.25	-4.0
OTC	21.63	9.13	Struct. Dynamics Research	9.75	-0.29	2.5
OTC	57.00	25.25	Sybase Inc.	40.00	2.25	4.8
OTC	30.50	9.88	Symantec Corp. (L)	10.50	0.13	-1.2
OTC	52.75	33.00	SynOpsys	36.88	1.38	3.9
OTC	24.25	11.75	System Software Assoc.	13.75	0.13	0.9
OTC	6.75	3.00	Timeline Corp	3.88	-0.25	5.5
OTC	30.88	14.75	Viewlogic Systems	15.25	-0.50	3.2
OTC	23.25	10.50	VMark Software Inc.	17.50	-0.44	2.4
OTC	13.25	5.50	Walker Interactive Systems	8.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	60.00	19.50	Wall Data Inc.	40.00	3.25	6.9
Semiconductors						**UP [illegible]**
NYS	32.75	16.75	Advanced Micro Devices	25.75	1.38	5.6
NYS	31.13	19.13	Analog Devices Inc.	29.00	-1.75	8.4
OTC	29.61	[illegible]	Atmel Corp	21.75	-0.38	-7.4
OTC	7.50	3.63	Chips and Technologies	5.75	-0.25	-4.3
OTC	44.61	19.75	Cirrus Logic	30.94	2.31	0.1
NYS	19.88	13.25	Cypress Semiconductor Corp	16.38	0.00	0.0
NYS	20.13	13.00	Dallas Semiconductor	18.11	0.13	0.7
OTC	27.75	14.75	Integrated Silicon Systems	17.61	2.13	13.7
OTC	74.50	49.25	Intel Corp	58.25	-0.25	-0.4
NYS	26.38	13.00	LSI Logic Corp	21.13	1.50	6.3
OTC	26.75	13.25	Lattice Semiconductor	18.38	0.75	1.4
NYS	39.93	15.38	Micron Technology	34.25	1.25	3.9
NYS	54.00	41.25	Motorola Inc.	46.75	1.00	-2.2
NYS	25.00	14.38	National Semiconductor	17.25	-0.38	-2.1
OTC	10.13	6.50	Sierra Semiconductor	9.75	0.50	6.5
NYS	84.50	55.75	Texas Instruments	79.88	4.38	-5.9
OTC	18.88	9.38	VLSI Technology	13.61	0.50	-3.8
OTC	14.38	3.38	Weitek	3.75	-0.25	-6.3
ASE	10.38	3.63	Western Digital Corp	13.00	0.75	6.1
OTC	59.75	32.38	Xilinx (L)	32.38	2.63	-7.5
OTC	40.75	13.75	Zilog Inc	32.75	2.13	6.8
Peripherals and Subsystems						**UP [illegible]**
OTC	30.50	14.50	American Power Conversion	15.03	0.13	0.8
OTC	24.75	17.75	Banctec Inc	20.00	1.75	1.9
OTC	2.25	1.25	Cambex Corp	4.50	0.75	-5.1
ASE	7.38	1.00	Cognitronics Corp	2.75	0.13	4.8
NYS	20.50	9.00	Conner Peripherals	12.13	-0.75	2.0
OTC	39.63	8.75	Creative Technologies Inc.	17.38	-0.25	1.4
OTC	16.43	4.25	Data Race Inc.	5.75	0.00	0.0
ASE	31.75	4.13	Dataram Corp	9.13	0.94	22.4
NYS	33.00	30.13	EMC Corp	23.75	0.38	1.6
OTC	8.75	3.13	Emulex Corp	6.63	-0.38	-5.4
OTC	21.00	13.30	Evans & Sutherland (L)	14.00	-0.50	3.4
OTC	22.50	7.50	Exabyte	14.50	0.13	0.9
OTC	34.00	6.75	Intelligent Systems	5.50	0.13	2.3
OTC	4.38	2.00	Iomega Corp	2.63	-0.13	5.3
OTC	4.75	3.75	IPL Systems Inc.	3.75	-0.38	-0.1
OTC	26.50	13.25	Komag Inc.	18.25	0.13	0.7
OTC	8.61	4.50	Maxtor Corp	4.88	0.06	1.3
OTC	8.75	4.88	Micropolis Corp	5.88	0.25	6.4
OTC	22.50	10.00	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	14.75	-0.50	3.4
OTC	9.75	6.25	Printronix Inc.	9.25	-0.38	3.9
NYS	11.75	7.13	QMS Inc. (L)	7.25	9.00	0.0
OTC	26.25	9.38	Quantum Corp	13.00	0.88	7.2
OTC	9.13	3.63	Radius Inc.	4.88	0.38	0.1
NYS	17.75	8.13	Recognition International (L)	6.50	0.13	1.5
OTC	6.88	3.63	Rexon Inc.	5.88	0.13	2.2
OTC	28.75	18.88	Seagate Technology	20.09	0.13	0.6
NYS	41.61	13.75	Storage Technology	11.25	0.00	0.0
NYS	33.38	21.38	Tektronix Inc.	28.13	-0.75	2.6
NYS	104.88	69.88	Xerox Corp	98.00	0.00	0.0
Services						**UP [illegible]**
OTC	25.50	14.88	American Mgmt. Systems	21.38	0.13	0.5
NYS	4.35	2.50	Anacomp Inc.	3.00	-0.13	4.0
OTC	23.50	16.50	Analysts Int'l	16.50	0.75	4.0
NYS	56.88	47.00	Auto Data Processing	53.50	0.61	1.2
OTC	18.75	9.25	Cambridge Tech. Partners	16.00	1.00	0.7
NYS	35.43	14.38	Ceridian Corp (H)	24.75	0.50	2.1
NYS	26.35	14.00	Comdisco Inc	19.00	0.25	1.3
OTC	12.50	4.84	Computer Horizons	8.50	-0.13	-1.6
NYS	44.00	27.25	Computer Sciences	41.88	0.50	1.2
NYS	9.75	6.00	Computer Task Group	8.50	0.00	0.0
NYS	32.38	8.38	CompUSA Inc. (L)	9.00	0.38	0.2
OTC	13.50	7.75	Control Data Systems Inc.	8.50	1.00	10.5
OTC	11.00	6.63	Egghead Discount Software	7.19	-0.06	-4.2
NYS	38.00	26.00	General Motors E (EDS)	34.75	1.13	3.3
OTC	22.75	7.50	Inacom Corp	8.25	0.35	1.1
OTC	28.00	13.00	Intelligent Electronics	15.38	1.06	6.5
OTC	22.50	8.00	Merisel	8.75	0.25	2.9
OTC	32.50	8.66	Microage Inc	15.75	2.50	13.7
OTC	40.50	27.00	Paychex	29.50	0.75	0.8
NYS	34.75	21.63	Policy Management Sys	32.88	2.00	0.9
NYS	35.50	18.63	Reynolds and Reynolds	23.13	-0.13	-0.5
OTC	28.50	16.25	SEI Corp	18.50	-0.50	2.6
OTC	29.38	17.50	Shared Medical Systems	24.00	0.50	2.1
OTC	11.88	5.61	SHL Systemhouse	6.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	30.75	9.25	Software Spectrum Inc	17.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	42.75	30.75	SunGard Data Systems	36.50	1.25	4.1

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Louisville, CO

This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby International's Data On Demand services for any of the above companies call Nordby International at (800) 936-7404

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1994 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum [illegible] copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $4.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305

PENTIUM MAXIMUS.

Sounds like the folks who test PCs for a living had to tighten their old safety belts when they tested our latest Pentium™ Processor OmniPlex systems. Besides calling it, "the best performing PC we've ever seen," PC *Magazine* said "on our benchmark tests, the OmniPlex was unmatched," and, "this EISA/PCI-based OmniPlex is truly an impressive machine."

intel inside pentium

We gave our OmniPlex both a PCI and a EISA bus, a 1GB SCSI II hard drive, and a PCI local bus video benchmarked at 50 million Winmarks.[1] To put it a bit differently, we squeezed every single available ounce of performance out of the Pentium processor.

DELL OMNIPLEX™ 566 PENTIUM™ PROCESSOR 66MHz SYSTEM

$6,977

BUSINESS LEASE[2] $251/MO

32MB RAM (192MB MAX RAM)

1GB SCSI II HARD DRIVE

5 EISA EXPANSION SLOTS AVAILABLE (3 EISA MASTER 2 PCI/EISA MASTER)

2MB VIDEO RAM

ULTRASCAN™ 15ES-MONITOR (15" CRT NI)

COMBO DISKETTE DRIVE

NEC TRIPLE SPEED CD-ROM

MS-DOS® 6.2/MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ 3.1/MOUSE

ORDER CODE #500015

Call today to order your very own Dell OmniPlex. You'll have one of the sweetest Pentium systems on the face of the planet. But don't quote us. Quote *PC Magazine*.

90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR OMNIPLEX SYSTEMS AVAILABLE NOW

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-873-1470

HOURS MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA: 800-668-3021 MEXICO CITY: 228-7811 KEYCODE: 81HM5

*[1]Source: PC Magazine 4/12/94 *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. [2]Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation.*

OfficeMax-imizes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

five seconds or less.

"There's a difference between shopping and waiting on line, so the technology that serves the customer best is the one that will win in the end," said Robert E. Wood, director of computer services at OfficeMax, the nation's second-largest office supplier.

Managers at OfficeMax outlets already linked to the frame-relay network said their customers are upbeat about the improved services.

"With the new centralized computer system, customers can find out which store is carrying specific merchandise, and that's something they have reacted positively to," said Dave Braemer, a receiving manager at an OfficeMax store in Union, N.J.

OfficeMax customers are upbeat about the improved services.

Technology deployment

Analysts said they believe OfficeMax's frame-relay network — which is expected to grow by 70 to 80 stores annually in the next several years — is the largest deployment of the technology to date. Retailers and other geographically diverse organizations have rapidly been adopting it in their efforts to reduce telecommunications overhead.

For example, Federated Department Stores in Cincinnati recently hired Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif., to install a 250-node frame-relay backbone, according to Curtis Price, research manager of data communications at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"From a cost standpoint, communications tends to represent 30% to 40% of the networking costs for most organizations, so what you're starting to see are a lot of companies with multiple remote sites moving to frame relay to reduce their costs," Price explained.

OfficeMax, which is 92% owned by Kmart Corp., had considered satellite transmissions among its stores, headquarters and credit authorizers, Hnaniecek noted. But the satellite technologies offered smaller bandwidth in the 19.2K bit/sec. range and would have locked the retailer into a five-year capital investment.

Routers installed

To support the new communications infrastructure, which is scheduled for completion by early September, OfficeMax has installed three Cisco Systems, Inc. Cisco 7000 routers at its headquarters with T1 links into the frame-relay network from the corporate offices. From the stores, 56K bit/sec. digital data circuits connect to the frame-relay network.

The digital data circuits are attached to in-store Ethernet LANs at each location which, in turn, are connected to Unisys Corp. U6000/65 Unix-based in-store processors and Unisys f486-based point-of-sale processors. Each store is equipped with both a Novell, Inc. NetWare 3.11-based and a TCP/IP LAN.

The communications overhaul comes at a critical juncture for OfficeMax. The 6-year-old retailer is in a heated market share battle with industry leader Office Depot, Inc. in Delray Beach, Fla., and Framingham, Mass.-based Staples, Inc., the nation's third-largest office superstore chain.

Although the three office supply giants hold only a combined 6% of the $90 billion U.S. office supply market, the industry is still highly fragmented. That leaves vast opportunities for all major players to increase their market share, said Kevin Tawes, a retail analyst at Dean Witter Reynolds in New York.

Supply-side economics

In addition to its ongoing frame-relay project, OfficeMax has nearly completed a two-year effort to replace its Wang VS 10000 machine at its Shaker Heights, Ohio, data center with a Unisys U6000 Model 65 Unix server.

To further its migration to open systems, OfficeMax also added another 350 Unisys f486-based, front-end PCs to each store.

Those point-of-sale systems will route the retailer's credit authorization messages over the frame-relay network to its headquarters and will relay inventory and sales data from the stores to the company's headquarters. The Unisys point-of-sale systems will replace Fujitsu-ICL Systems, Inc. controller registers, which will now be used as dedicated cash registers, according to John Hnaniecek, senior vice president of information systems at OfficeMax.

Unix power

The power that Unix servers offer today has helped keep the retailer from taking a more proprietary approach to crunching its numbers, Hnaniecek said. "We're a $1.8 billion company using a Unix parallel processor that cost us less than $500,000, vs. a mainframe that would have cost us several million dollars," the IS vice president pointed out. "This whole advent of open systems has enabled us to use capital more efficiently." — *Thomas Hoffman*

Support apps move to client/server

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

added customer service functions to its Notes Version 3.1. Lotus officials estimate that 40% of the Notes installed base are already using the software for customer support operations.

Customer support packages target both external customer support and internal help desk operations. The newer applications deliver text management and query functions, customer tracking, report generation and the ability to generate electronic mail.

Whether users roll their own or install shrink-wrapped software, they all say client/server-based customer support systems give them more functions and easier-to-use front ends. In addition, the systems are typically designed to work with Unix-based relational database management systems, the heart of many client/server initiatives. That makes it easier for the new systems to integrate with other key business functions such as sales automation and order entry.

The good side

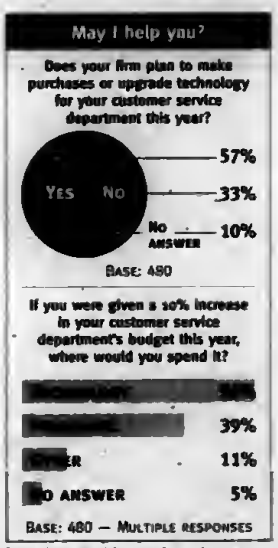
The upshot, users said, is relief from the inflexibilities of homegrown mainframe systems that limit support teams' information access and often prohibit basic tasks such as text searches.

"Our in-house system was very hierarchical and very cumbersome," said Marquett Smith, manager of technical services at America Online, Inc. in Vienna, Va., which recently replaced an older mainframe system with Vantive software. "You would have to go down a chain, and if you hit the wrong F key, you had to go all the way back up. You couldn't do searches."

Flexibility is a must for a growing number of departments — from internal help desks to product support centers fielding thousands of calls daily — charged with ever-widening responsibilities.

For instance, at Travelers Insurance Co., which is migrating to a client/server-based system, 14 customer service representatives staff the insurer's human resources help line. They process payroll, pension, insurance and other health and welfare requests from 40,000 employees and another 8,000 retirees nationwide. Before the team was assembled, the same kinds of questions were fielded by no fewer than 30 different departments, according to manager Dawn Berner.

At Rohm and Haas Co.'s customer service operations in Charlotte, N.C., which also plans a client/server migration, support staffers issue credits and refunds as well as set prices in some cases, according to Carol Bozeman, customer service manager at the Philadelphia-based pharmaceutical company.



Source: International Customer Service Association, Chicago

Bozeman said it is only logical for customer service to take on these tasks. "They're the ones who get the calls and know what's happening," she said. "What we're trying to do by expanding [our customer service representatives'] responsibilities is speed up service as well as increase accuracy."

Jennifer Scholze, a senior analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., noted that "client/server gives you the infrastructure to integrate customer service with other segments of the business."

"The customer support person is much more empowered by having their fingers in the other pieces of the business," Scholze added.

"You will find many companies and service providers at a crossroads," said Bob Johnson, a senior analyst at Dataquest, Inc. Many companies, he said, are now deciding whether they should continue to boost mainframe-based, homegrown systems or look for commercial client/server products.

Building their own

In some cases, companies are deciding to build their own client/server customer support systems because the tools are available, and packaged alternatives may lack the industrial strength they need.

"We looked at the market as recently as three months ago, and nothing fit our plan for a state-of-the-art [customer service] system with links between manufacturing, distribution, credit, accounts receivable and sales," said John Kressaty, director of customer service at S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.

So now, the Racine, Wis.-based firm is building its own system to give the company's 46 customer service representatives access to just about every other system companywide.

"The customer service representative's job is growing all the time," Kressaty said. "Many reps have the authority to bill and to schedule trucks. In all, their job has grown fourfold, so everything leads toward them needing more than a terminal. That's what makes client/server so important to us today."

Wysiwyg

Great names
Tom Trainer
Vice president and CIO, Reebok International Ltd., Stoughton, Mass.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

Infobahnspeak
Abbreviations to use in your info-highway mail:

lhfn
I hate this foul network
(Note that "foul" may be replaced with other terms)

nfp
no flames please

ttyl8r
talk to you later

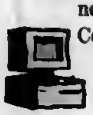
tia
thanks in advance

zoso
zoned out, sort of

BEST TITLE IN THE "BUSINESS IS WAR" CATEGORY:

Visiting Professor of Information Warfare
A position at National Defense University in Washington currently held by Paul Strassmann

REMEMBER THE ALTAIR!
Did you know there is such a thing as the Historical Computer Society? This international users group brings together "admirers of the youngest antiques around." HCS has more than 25 classic computers in its collection, including the Altair, IMSAI, Osborne, PET and more. It puts out a himonthly newsletter called "Historically Brewed." Contact: **David Greelish, (915) 822-2683.**



WHAT IS THE MOST PREPOSTEROUS USER REQUEST YOU'VE EVER GOTTEN? WE'D LIKE TO HEAR ABOUT IT. CONTACT LORY DIX AT (800) 343-6474 OR COMPUSERVE 76537,2413. IF WE USE YOUR IDEA, WE'LL SEND YOU A GIFT (BUT PLEASE LEAVE CONTACT INFORMATION). ILLUSTRATION AND DESIGN BY DAVE MARSHALL. COMPILED BY LORY DIX.

How to contact *Computerworld* editors:

	PHONE:	FAX:
Main office, Framingham, Mass.	(508) 879-0700	(508) 875-8931
24-hour tip line	(508) 820-8555	
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J.	(201) 587-0090	(201) 712-1808
Washington bureau, Washington	(202) 347-0134	(202) 347-2365
Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill.	(708) 827-4433	(708) 827-9159
West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.	(415) 347-0555	(415) 347-6831
Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash.	(206) 641-7770	(206) 747-1021

☞ **ELECTRONIC MAIL:** *Computerworld*'s writers and editors have individual **MCI Mail** accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead, which is opposite the editorial page. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, message Linda Gorgone at 597-8014.

☞ Our **CompuServe** account number is 76537,2413. Please use that account only for communications with writers and editors. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

☞ **Letters to the editor** and other editorial-related messages can be sent via **Internet** to letters@cw.com

☞ **CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL:** Contact Editor Alan Alper at (508) 820-8115 or via Internet at aalper@cw.com

☞ **SUBSCRIPTIONS:** Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403 or call (800) 669-1002.

☞ **REPRINTS:** Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.

☞ **RAPID REFERENCE CLIPPING SERVICE:** (800) 343-6474 x554.

Inside Lines

IBM on the acquisition trail . . .
IBM Senior Vice President Ellen Hancock said last week that the company is in acquisition discussions with two or three small firms, defining "small" as those with revenue of less than $100 million. Hancock said she plans to beef up IBM's range of PC software suite offerings, but the networking chieftain intends to focus on packages of tools and languages rather than personal productivity applications. Meanwhile, Hancock is trimming the fat off her internal network systems organization, to the tune of almost 800 employees. An IBM spokesman tells us these are focused cuts, aimed at removing those with outmoded job skills. IBM's hot new hiring area these days is client/server and Asynchronous Transfer Mode.

New kids on the PC block: Marvel and Warp
Trying to beat Microsoft to the punch, IBM is reportedly building a connection into the upcoming 4M-byte version of OS/2 that gives users access to a range of on-line services. Microsoft is doing the same with Windows 4.0, code-named Chicago, using a product called Marvel. IBM is expected to deliver its product, code-named Warp, in September, while Microsoft may not deliver Chicago until early next year.

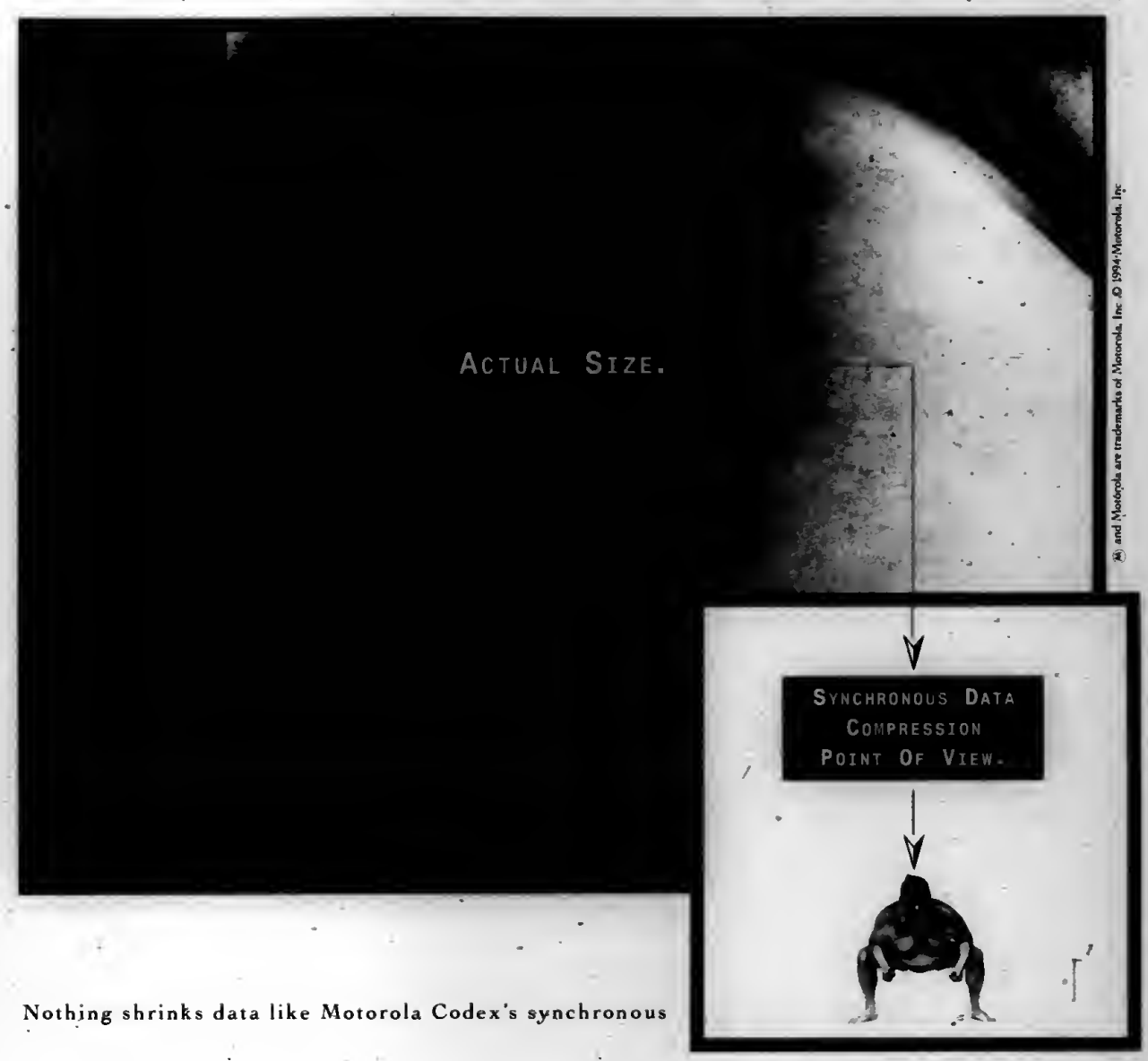
Query quandary
While a new version of DB2 is due out early next year for IBM's System/390 Parallel Transaction Server, the companion System/390 Parallel Query Server (PQS) is not scheduled to take full advantage of the on-line updating capabilities offered by the database until 1996. A stand-alone PQS system promised for the second half of 1995 will still require that either a full database or a partition in it be shut off from queries to do updates, IBM officials said.

Oracle ignites user ire
The powerful, 450-member New York Oracle Users Group is preparing the opposite of fan mail for Oracle leader Larry Ellison to complain about the database maker's recent treatment of the group. Two Oracle officials scheduled to appear last week at a discussion of specific technical and support issues with users pulled out, topping off a series of similar incidents in recent months, said Carl Esposito, president of the group. "What kind of business sense is this — to . . . neglect the biggest [regional] Oracle user group, which has already put Oracle on hot coals?" he fumed.

Take this job and leave it
Former AT&T honcho-gone-Hollywood Robert Kavner took care of his employees before he bolted, said one former AT&T staffer who attended PC Expo in New York last week. "He started telling us all to leave, that we could do better than AT&T," said the source, who is happily settled in a new job. "We couldn't understand why he was doing this until he left."

Whoops! Forgot that ol' CC:Mail
In its announcement last week of a new developer support program for Notes, Lotus neglected to mention that the program includes CC:Mail mail developers. Some grumbled that the omission was evidence that Lotus is quietly pushing its CC:Mail customers toward the more expensive and complicated Notes groupware.

If you still think you're missing vital developments in the O. J. Simpson saga, despite 'round-the-clock updates on TV and radio, Mead Data Central has the on-line service for you. A new option in the Lexis/Nexis "Extra" file provides users with access to a variety of documentation related to the case, including court and press conference transcripts, attorney profiles and forensic experts' testimony. The Extra file is located in the States and Genfed libraries of Lexis and Nexis. . . . But if you've got some non-O. J. news or tips of your own to share, please call Computerworld*'s 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555 or our toll-free number at (800) 343-6474. News Editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached by phone at (508) 820-8179, via the Internet at mjohnson@cw.com or through MCI Mail at 590-8017.*



® and Motorola are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. © 1994 Motorola, Inc.

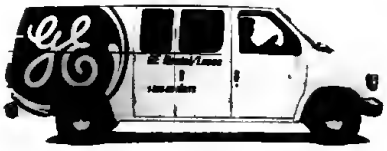
Nothing shrinks data like Motorola Codex's synchronous data compression (SDC). Send data up to four times faster, so you can send more and pay less. Our 326XFast SDC modem provides synchronous speeds up to 72 Kbps over dial lines for network back-up and bandwidth-on-demand. Our 3512 SDC DSU offers speeds up to 256 Kbps over DDS for LAN and host-interconnect applications. Motorola, with products from Codex and UDS, takes the lead. Again. See for yourself. All you have to do is call 1 800 426-1212, ext. 510

MOTOROLA

GE Rental/Lease

You'll find our rental computers everywhere.

Now that's a statement of monumental importance. Because, let's face it, one of these days you'll be on the lookout for rental computers. And whether it's a single laptop for your chairman's road trip, or three hundred desktops for an off-site project, it's important to know who to call. GE Rental/Lease is the world-class enterprise big enough to deliver what you need, where and when you need it. Who else but GE could offer the widest range of new, state-of-the-art equipment from the biggest names in the business? Behind all that equipment you'll find computer-savvy people who take technology as seriously as you do. We'll get you what you need fast. And in most major cities we'll even deliver your equipment and set it up. So the next time you need rental computers, call the one number that works everywhere:



1·800·GE·RENTS

© 1994 GE Capital All rights reserved ISO 9002 Registered